

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

FEDERAL HOUSING FINANCE
AGENCY, IN ITS CAPACITY AS
CONSERVATOR FOR THE FEDERAL
NATIONAL MORTGAGE
ASSOCIATION

Petitioner,

vs.

THE EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT
COURT OF THE STATE OF
NEVADA, IN AND FOR THE
COUNTY OF CLARK; AND THE
HONORABLE NADIA KRALL,
DISTRICT JUDGE,

Respondents,

and

WESTLAND LIBERTY VILLAGE,
LLC, a Nevada Limited Liability
Company; and WESTLAND VILLAGE
SQUARE, LLC, a Nevada Limited
Liability Company,

Real Parties in Interest.

Electronically Filed
May 27 2021 12:57 p.m.
Elizabeth A. Brown
Clerk of Supreme Court

Supreme Court Case No. 82666

Dist. Court Case No. A-20-819412-B

**REAL PARTIES IN INTEREST WESTLAND LIBERTY VILLAGE, LLC
AND WESTLAND VILLAGE SQUARE LLC'S SUPPLEMENTAL
APPENDIX IN SUPPORT OF THEIR ANSWER TO PETITIONER'S WRIT
OF PROHIBITION [VOLUME I]**

J. Colby Williams, Esq. (#5549)
Philip R. Erwin, Esq. (#11563)
CAMPBELL & WILLIAMS
710 South Seventh Street, Suite A
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
Telephone: (702) 382-5222
*Counsel for Respondents*¹

¹ Additional counsel for Respondents identified below.

<u>TAB</u>	<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>²	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAGES</u>
16	9	Affidavit of Shimon Greenspan in Support of Counterclaimant's Motion for Temporary Restraining Order and Motion for Preliminary Injunction	September 18, 2020	SA01964 – SA01969
7	8	Affidavit of Yakoov Greenspan in Opposition to Application to Appoint Receiver and In Support of Defendant's Motion for Temporary Restraining Order and Motion for Preliminary Injunction	August 31, 2020	SA01633 – SA01641
1	1-6	Appendix of Exhibits to Verified Complaint	August 12, 2020	SA00001 – SA01277
13	9	Assumption Approval Letter for Liberty Village Apartments dated August 20, 2018 (Exhibit "J" to Motion for Preliminary Injunction)	September 1, 2020	SA01927 – SA01936
14	9	Assumption Approval Letter for Village Square Apartments dated August 22, 2018 (Exhibit "K" to Motion for Preliminary Injunction)	September 1, 2020	SA01937 – SA01946
11	9	Assumption Closing Statement for Liberty Village Apartments dated August 29, 2018 (Exhibit "H" to Motion for Preliminary Injunction)	September 1, 2020	SA01920 – SA01922
12	9	Assumption Closing Statement for Liberty Village Apartments dated August 29, 2018 (Exhibit "I" to Motion for Preliminary Injunction)	September 1, 2020	SA01923 - SA01926

² For brevity, Westland did not include the voluminous filings to which the identified exhibits were attached in its Supplemental Appendix, *see* NRAP 30(b), but will do so should the Court request it.

<u>TAB</u>	<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAGES</u>
9	8	CBRE Property Condition Assessment Report for Liberty Village Apartments dated August 8, 2017 (Exhibit “D” to Motion for Preliminary Injunction)	September 1, 2020	SA01650 – SA01762
10	9	CBRE Property Condition Assessment Report for Liberty Village Apartments dated August 8, 2017 (Exhibit “E” to Motion for Preliminary Injunction)	September 1, 2020	SA01763 – SA01919
22	11	Declaration of James Noakes In Support of Plaintiff’s Reply In Support of Motion to Strike Defendants’ Demand for Jury Trial	December 3, 2020	SA02097 – SA02127
27	13	Declaration of Nathan Kanute In Support of Plaintiff’s Opposition To Application On Order Shortening Time For Court To Hear Defendant’s Motion for (1) An Order of Immediate Plaintiff Compliance and (2) Accounting	May 5, 2021	SA02512- SA02528
18	10	Emails to Lenders Regarding Reserve Requests from Westland Liberty Village (Exhibit “5” to Reply In Support of Motion for Preliminary Injunction)	September 18, 2020	SA01975 – SA02019
20	10	Federal Housing Finance Agency’s Conservator Approval Process for Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac Business Decisions	September 27, 2012	SA02027 – SA02072
26	13	Grandbridge Real Estate Capital, LLC’s Opposition to Defendants’ Motion for (1) An Order for Immediate Plaintiff Compliance and (2) Accounting	May 5, 2021	SA02492- SA02511

<u>TAB</u>	<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAGES</u>
15	9	Lender's Counsel's Non-Waiver Letters dated February 19, 2020 (Exhibit "T" to Motion for Preliminary Injunction)	September 1, 2020	SA01947 – SA01963
19	10	Letter of John Benedict to Robert Olson, Esq.	November 6, 2020	SA02020 – SA02026
5	8	Letter of John Hofsaess dated December 23, 2019 (Exhibit "R" to Counterclaim)	August 31, 2020	SA01626 – SA01629
6	8	Letter of John Hofsaess dated January 6, 2020 (Exhibit "S" to Counterclaim)	August 31, 2020	SA01630 – SA01632
4	8	Letter of John Hofsaess dated November 13, 2019 (Exhibit "Q" to Counterclaim)	August 31, 2020	SA01620 – SA01625
25	13	Notice of Entry of Order Regarding Order Shortening Time For Court To Hear Defendants' Motion for (1) An Order For Immediate Plaintiff Compliance and (2) Accounting	April 29, 2021	SA02404- SA02491
8	8	Nuisance Notice dated April 4, 2017 from Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department (Exhibit "A" to Motion for Preliminary Injunction)	September 1, 2020	SA01642 – SA01649
28	13	Opposition to Application On Order Shortening Time For Court To Hear Defendants' Motion for (1) Order for Immediate Plaintiff Compliance and (2) Accounting	May 5, 2021	SA02529- SA02578
2	6	Order Appointing Receiver (Exhibit "4" to Application for Receiver)	August 12, 2020	SA01278 – SA01296

<u>TAB</u>	<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAGES</u>
21	10	Oversight by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac of Compliance with Forbearance Requirements Under the CARES Act and Implementing Guidance by Mortgage Servicers	July 27, 2020	SA02073 – SA02096
23	11	Property Condition Assessment for Liberty Village Apartments (4870 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, Nevada 89115)	March 4-5, 2021	SA02128 – SA02269
24	12	Property Condition Assessment for Village Square Apartments (5025 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, Nevada 89115)	March 4-5, 2021	SA02270- SA02403
17	9	Supplemental Affidavit of Yakoov Greenspan in Support of Counterclaimant’s Motion for Temporary Restraining Order and Motion for Preliminary Injunction	September 18, 2020	SA01970 – SA01974
3	6-7	Westland Strategic Improvement Plan for Liberty Village and Village Square dated November 27, 2019 (Exhibit “N” to Counterclaim)	August 31, 2020	SA01297 – SA01619

Respectfully submitted,

Dated: May 27, 2021

CAMPBELL & WILLIAMS

By /s/ J. Colby Williams

J. COLBY WILLIAMS, ESQ. (5549)

PHILIP R. ERWIN, ESQ. (11563)

JOHN BENEDICT, ESQ. (5581)

The Law Offices of John Benedict

JOHN W. HOFSAESS, ESQ. (pro hac vice)

Westland Real Estate Group

Attorneys for Respondents

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

Pursuant to NRAP 25, I hereby certify that, in accordance therewith and on this 27th day of May 2021, I caused true and correct copies of the foregoing **REAL PARTIES IN INTEREST WESTLAND LIBERTY VILLAGE, LLC AND WESTLAND VILLAGE SQUARE LLC'S SUPPLEMENTAL APPENDIX IN SUPPORT OF THEIR ANSWER TO PETITIONER'S WRIT OF PROHIBITION [VOLUME I]** to be delivered to the following counsel and parties:

VIA ELECTRONIC AND U.S. MAIL:

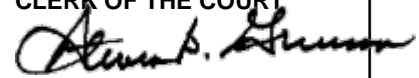
Kelly H. Dove, Esq.
Nathan G. Kanute, Esq.
Bob L. Olson, Esq.
Snell & Wilmer L.L.P.
3883 Howard Hughes Parkway, Suite 110
Las Vegas, Nevada 89169

Joseph G. Went, Esq.
Lars K. Evensen, Esq.
Sydney R. Gambia, Esq.
Holland & Hart L.L.P.
9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89134

/s/ **John Y Chong**

An Employee of Campbell & Williams

1



CASE NO: A-20-819412-C
Department 4

Nathan G. Kanute, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 12413
David L. Edelblute, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 14049
SNELL & WILMER L.L.P.
3883 Howard Hughes Parkway, Suite 1100
Las Vegas, NV 89169
Telephone: (702) 784-5200
Facsimile: (702) 784-5252
Email: nkanute@swlaw.com
dedelblute@swlaw.com

Attorneys for Plaintiff Federal National Mortgage Association

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE
ASSOCIATION,

Plaintiff,

vs.

WESTLAND LIBERTY VILLAGE, LLC and
WESTLAND VILLAGE SQUARE, LLC,

Defendants.

Case No.

Dept No.

**APPENDIX OF EXHIBITS TO
VERIFIED COMPLAINT**

**ARBITRATION EXEMPTION
REQUESTED: EQUITABLE RELIEF
SOUGHT**

EXHIBITS

Ex. No.	Description	Pages
1	Village Square Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement	143
2	Village Square Multifamily Note	7
3	Village Square Multifamily Deed of Trust, Assignment of Leases and Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing	28
4	Village Square Assignment of Security Instruments	5
5	Village Square Assumption and Release Agreement	21
6	Liberty Village Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement	201
7	Liberty Village Multifamily Note	7
8	Liberty Village Multifamily Deed of Trust, Assignment of Leases and Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing	29
9	Liberty Village Assignment of Security Instruments	5

Ex. No.	Description	Pages
10	Liberty Village Assumption and Release Agreement	21
11	Liberty Village and Village Square Property Condition Assessments	772
12	October 18, 2019 Notice of Demand	14
13	December 17, 2019 Notice of Default and Acceleration of Note	9
14	December 17, 2019 Demand and Notice Pursuant to NRS 107A.270	5
15	Liberty Village Notice of Default and Election to Sell under Deed of Trust	4
16	Village Square Notice of Default and Election to Sell under Deed of Trust	4

Dated: August 12, 2020

SNELL & WILMER L.L.P.

By: 

Nathan G. Kanute, Esq. (NV Bar No. 12413)
50 West Liberty Street, Suite 510
Reno, NV 89501
Telephone: (775) 785-5440

David L. Edelblute, Esq. (NV Bar No. 14049)
3883 Howard Hughes Parkway, Suite 1100
Las Vegas, NV 89169
Telephone: (702) 784-5200

*Attorneys for Plaintiff Federal National
Mortgage Association*

EXHIBIT 1 - Village Square Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement

EXHIBIT 1 - Village Square Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement

MULTIFAMILY LOAN AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

(NON-RECOURSE)

BY AND BETWEEN

**SHAMROCK PROPERTIES VII LLC, a
Delaware limited liability company**

AND

**SUNTRUST BANK, a
Georgia banking corporation**

DATED AS OF

November 2, 2017



TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1 - DEFINITIONS; SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOAN TERMS	1
SECTION 1.01. DEFINED TERMS	1
SECTION 1.02. SCHEDULES, EXHIBITS, AND ATTACHMENTS INCORPORATED	1
ARTICLE 2 - GENERAL MORTGAGE LOAN TERMS	1
SECTION 2.01. MORTGAGE LOAN ORIGATION AND SECURITY	1
(a) Making of Mortgage Loan	1
(b) Security for Mortgage Loan	2
(c) Protective Advances	2
SECTION 2.02. PAYMENTS ON MORTGAGE LOAN	2
(a) Debt Service Payments	2
(b) Capitalization of Accrued But Unpaid Interest	3
(c) Late Charges	3
(d) Default Rate	4
(e) Address for Payments	5
(f) Application of Payments	5
SECTION 2.03. LOCKOUT/PREPAYMENT	5
(a) Prepayment; Prepayment Lockout; Prepayment Premium	5
(b) Voluntary Prepayment in Full	6
(c) Acceleration of Mortgage Loan	7
(d) Application of Collateral	7
(e) Casualty and Condemnation	7
(f) No Effect on Payment Obligations	7
(g) Loss Resulting from Prepayment	7
ARTICLE 3 - PERSONAL LIABILITY	8
SECTION 3.01. NON-RECOURSE MORTGAGE LOAN; EXCEPTIONS	8
SECTION 3.02. PERSONAL LIABILITY OF BORROWER (EXCEPTIONS TO NON-RECOURSE PROVISION)	8
(a) Personal Liability Based on Lender's Loss	8
(b) Full Personal Liability for Mortgage Loan	9
SECTION 3.03. PERSONAL LIABILITY FOR INDEMNITY OBLIGATIONS	10
SECTION 3.04. LENDER'S RIGHT TO FOREGO RIGHTS AGAINST MORTGAGED PROPERTY	10
ARTICLE 4 - BORROWER STATUS	11
SECTION 4.01. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	11
(a) Due Organization and Qualification	11
(b) Location	11
(c) Power and Authority	11
(d) Due Authorization	11
(e) Valid and Binding Obligations	12
(f) Effect of Mortgage Loan on Borrower's Financial Condition	12

{01307755;3}

(g)	Economic Sanctions, Anti-Money Laundering, and Anti-Corruption.....	12
(h)	Borrower Single Asset Status	13
(i)	No Bankruptcies or Judgments	14
(j)	No Actions or Litigation	14
(k)	Payment of Taxes, Assessments, and Other Charges	15
(l)	Not a Foreign Person	15
(m)	ERISA	15
(n)	Default Under Other Obligations	15
(o)	Prohibited Person	16
(p)	No Contravention	16
(q)	Lockbox Arrangement	16
SECTION 4.02. COVENANTS		16
(a)	Maintenance of Existence; Organizational Documents	16
(b)	Economic Sanctions, Anti-Money Laundering, and Anti-Corruption	17
(c)	Payment of Taxes, Assessments, and Other Charges	18
(d)	Borrower Single Asset Status	18
(e)	ERISA	19
(f)	Notice of Litigation or Insolvency	19
(g)	Payment of Costs, Fees, and Expenses	19
(h)	Restrictions on Distributions	20
(i)	Lockbox Arrangement	20
ARTICLE 5 - THE MORTGAGE LOAN.....		21
SECTION 5.01. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES		21
(a)	Receipt and Review of Loan Documents	21
(b)	No Default	21
(c)	No Defenses	21
(d)	Loan Document Taxes	21
SECTION 5.02. COVENANTS		21
(a)	Ratification of Covenants; Estoppels; Certifications	21
(b)	Further Assurances	22
(c)	Sale of Mortgage Loan	22
(d)	Limitations on Further Acts of Borrower	23
(e)	Financing Statements; Record Searches	23
(f)	Loan Document Taxes	24
ARTICLE 6 - PROPERTY USE, PRESERVATION, AND MAINTENANCE		24
SECTION 6.01. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES		24
(a)	Compliance with Law; Permits and Licenses	24
(b)	Property Characteristics	25
(c)	Property Ownership	25
(d)	Condition of the Mortgaged Property	25
(e)	Personal Property	25
SECTION 6.02. COVENANTS		25
(a)	Use of Property	25
(b)	Property Maintenance	26

{01307755;3}

(b)	Application of Proceeds on Event of Loss.....	41
(c)	Payment Obligations Unaffected	43
(d)	Foreclosure Sale.....	43
(e)	Appointment of Lender as Attorney-In-Fact	43
ARTICLE 10 - CONDEMNATION.....		43
SECTION 10.01. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES		43
(a)	Prior Condemnation Action.....	43
(b)	Pending Condemnation Actions	44
SECTION 10.02. COVENANTS		44
(a)	Notice of Condemnation.....	44
(b)	Condemnation Proceeds	44
SECTION 10.03. MORTGAGE LOAN ADMINISTRATION MATTERS REGARDING CONDEMNATION		44
(a)	Application of Condemnation Awards	44
(b)	Payment Obligations Unaffected	44
(c)	Appointment of Lender as Attorney-In-Fact	45
(d)	Preservation of Mortgaged Property.....	45
ARTICLE 11 - LIENS, TRANSFERS, AND ASSUMPTIONS		45
SECTION 11.01. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES		45
(a)	No Labor or Materialmen's Claims	45
(b)	No Other Interests.....	45
SECTION 11.02. COVENANTS		46
(a)	Liens; Encumbrances	46
(b)	Transfers	46
(c)	No Other Indebtedness.....	49
(d)	No Mezzanine Financing or Preferred Equity	49
SECTION 11.03. MORTGAGE LOAN ADMINISTRATION MATTERS REGARDING LIENS, TRANSFERS, AND ASSUMPTIONS		49
(a)	Assumption of Mortgage Loan	49
(b)	Transfers to Key Principal-Owned Affiliates or Guarantor-Owned Affiliates.....	50
(c)	Estate Planning	51
(d)	Termination or Revocation of Trust	51
(e)	Death of Key Principal or Guarantor; Transfer Due to Death.....	52
(f)	Bankruptcy of Guarantor	53
(g)	Further Conditions to Transfers and Assumption.....	54
ARTICLE 12 - IMPOSITIONS.....		55
SECTION 12.01. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES		55
(a)	Payment of Taxes, Assessments, and Other Charges	55
SECTION 12.02. COVENANTS		56
(a)	Imposition Deposits, Taxes, and Other Charges.....	56
SECTION 12.03. MORTGAGE LOAN ADMINISTRATION MATTERS REGARDING IMPOSITIONS		56
(a)	Maintenance of Records by Lender	56
(b)	Imposition Accounts	56
(c)	Payment of Impositions; Sufficiency of Imposition Deposits	57

{01307755;3}

(d)	Imposition Deposits Upon Event of Default.....	57
(e)	Contesting Impositions	57
(f)	Release to Borrower.....	58
ARTICLE 13 - REPLACEMENT RESERVE AND REPAIRS.....		58
SECTION 13.01. COVENANTS		58
(a)	Initial Deposits to Replacement Reserve Account and Repairs Escrow Account	58
(b)	Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposits.....	58
(c)	Payment for Replacements and Repairs	58
(d)	Assignment of Contracts for Replacements and Repairs.....	59
(e)	Indemnification.....	59
(f)	Amendments to Loan Documents.....	59
(g)	Administrative Fees and Expenses	59
SECTION 13.02. MORTGAGE LOAN ADMINISTRATION MATTERS REGARDING RESERVES		60
(a)	Accounts, Deposits, and Disbursements.....	60
(b)	Approvals of Contracts; Assignment of Claims	66
(c)	Delays and Workmanship.....	67
(d)	Appointment of Lender as Attorney-In-Fact	67
(e)	No Lender Obligation.....	67
(f)	No Lender Warranty	68
ARTICLE 14 - DEFAULTS/REMEDIES		68
SECTION 14.01. EVENTS OF DEFAULT		68
(a)	Automatic Events of Default	68
(b)	Events of Default Subject to a Specified Cure Period	69
(c)	Events of Default Subject to Extended Cure Period.....	69
SECTION 14.02. REMEDIES.....		70
(a)	Acceleration; Foreclosure.....	70
(b)	Loss of Right to Disbursements from Collateral Accounts	70
(c)	Remedies Cumulative.....	71
SECTION 14.03. ADDITIONAL LENDER RIGHTS; FORBEARANCE.....		71
(a)	No Effect Upon Obligations	71
(b)	No Waiver of Rights or Remedies.....	72
(c)	Appointment of Lender as Attorney-In-Fact	72
(d)	Borrower Waivers.....	74
SECTION 14.04. WAIVER OF MARSHALING		74
ARTICLE 15 - MISCELLANEOUS.....		75
SECTION 15.01. GOVERNING LAW; CONSENT TO JURISDICTION AND VENUE.....		75
(a)	Governing Law	75
(b)	Venue.....	75
SECTION 15.02. NOTICE.....		75
(a)	Process of Serving Notice.....	75
(b)	Change of Address.....	76
(c)	Default Method of Notice	76
(d)	Receipt of Notices.....	76

{01307755;3}

SECTION 15.03. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS BOUND; SALE OF MORTGAGE LOAN	76
(a) Binding Agreement.....	76
(b) Sale of Mortgage Loan; Change of Servicer	76
SECTION 15.04. COUNTERPARTS.....	76
SECTION 15.05. JOINT AND SEVERAL (OR SOLIDARY) LIABILITY.....	76
SECTION 15.06. RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES; NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY	77
(a) Solely Creditor and Debtor.....	77
(b) No Third Party Beneficiaries	77
SECTION 15.07. SEVERABILITY; ENTIRE AGREEMENT; AMENDMENTS	77
SECTION 15.08. CONSTRUCTION	77
SECTION 15.09. MORTGAGE LOAN SERVICING	78
SECTION 15.10. DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION.....	79
SECTION 15.11. WAIVER; CONFLICT.....	79
SECTION 15.12. NO RELIANCE.....	79
SECTION 15.13. SUBROGATION.....	79
SECTION 15.14. COUNTING OF DAYS	80
SECTION 15.15. REVIVAL AND REINSTATEMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS	80
SECTION 15.16. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE	80
SECTION 15.17. FINAL AGREEMENT	80
SECTION 15.18. WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY	80

SCHEDULES & EXHIBITS

Schedules

Schedule 1	Definitions Schedule (required)	Form 6101.ARM
Schedule 2	Summary of Loan Terms (required)	Form 6102.ARM
Schedule 3	Interest Rate Type Provisions (required)	Form 6103.ARM
Schedule 4	Prepayment Premium Schedule (required)	Form 6104.11
Schedule 5	Required Replacement Schedule (required)	
Schedule 6	Required Repair Schedule (required)	
Schedule 7	Exceptions to Representations and Warranties Schedule (required)	

Exhibits

Exhibit A	Modifications to Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement (Cross-Default and Cross-Collateralization: Multi-Note)	Form 6203
------------------	---	------------------

MULTIFAMILY LOAN AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

(Non-Recourse)

This MULTIFAMILY LOAN AND SECURITY AGREEMENT (as amended, restated, replaced, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Loan Agreement") is made as of the Effective Date (as hereinafter defined) by and between **SHAMROCK PROPERTIES VII LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company ("**Borrower**"), and **SUNTRUST BANK**, a Georgia banking corporation ("**Lender**").

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, Borrower desires to obtain the Mortgage Loan (as hereinafter defined) from Lender to be secured by the Mortgage Property (as hereinafter defined); and

WHEREAS, Lender is willing to make the Mortgage Loan on the terms and conditions contained in this Loan Agreement and in the other Loan Documents (as hereinafter defined);

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the making of the Mortgage Loan by Lender and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby conclusively acknowledged, the parties hereby covenant, agree, represent, and warrant as follows:

AGREEMENTS:

ARTICLE 1 - DEFINITIONS; SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOAN TERMS

Section 1.01. Defined Terms.

Capitalized terms not otherwise defined in the body of this Loan Agreement shall have the meanings set forth in the Definitions Schedule attached as Schedule 1 to this Loan Agreement.

Section 1.02. Schedules, Exhibits, and Attachments Incorporated.

The schedules, exhibits, and any other addenda or attachments are incorporated fully into this Loan Agreement by this reference and each constitutes a substantive part of this Loan Agreement.

ARTICLE 2 - GENERAL MORTGAGE LOAN TERMS

Section 2.01. Mortgage Loan Origination and Security.

(a) Making of Mortgage Loan.

Subject to the terms and conditions of this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents, Lender hereby makes the Mortgage Loan to Borrower, and Borrower hereby accepts the Mortgage Loan from Lender. Borrower covenants and agrees that it shall:

{01307755;3}

(1) pay the Indebtedness, including the Prepayment Premium, if any (whether in connection with any voluntary prepayment or in connection with an acceleration by Lender of the Indebtedness), in accordance with the terms of this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents; and

(2) perform, observe, and comply with this Loan Agreement and all other provisions of the other Loan Documents.

(b) Security for Mortgage Loan.

The Mortgage Loan is made pursuant to this Loan Agreement, is evidenced by the Note, and is secured by the Security Instrument, this Loan Agreement, and the other Loan Documents that are expressly stated to be security for the Mortgage Loan.

(c) Protective Advances.

As provided in the Security Instrument, Lender may take such actions or disburse such funds as Lender reasonably deems necessary to perform the obligations of Borrower under this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents and to protect Lender's interest in the Mortgaged Property.

Section 2.02. Payments on Mortgage Loan.

(a) Debt Service Payments.

(1) Short Month Interest.

If the date the Mortgage Loan proceeds are disbursed is any day other than the first day of the month, interest for the period beginning on the disbursement date and ending on and including the last day of the month in which the disbursement occurs shall be payable by Borrower on the date the Mortgage Loan proceeds are disbursed. In the event that the disbursement date is not the same as the Effective Date, then:

(A) the disbursement date and the Effective Date must be in the same month, and

(B) the Effective Date shall not be the first day of the month.

(2) Interest Accrual and Computation.

Except as provided in Section 2.02(a)(1), interest shall be paid in arrears. Interest shall accrue as provided in the Schedule of Interest Rate Type Provisions and shall be computed in accordance with the Interest Accrual Method. If the Interest Accrual Method is "Actual/360," Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the amount allocated to interest for each month will vary depending on the actual number of calendar days during such month.

(3) Monthly Debt Service Payments.

Consecutive monthly debt service installments (comprised of either interest only or principal and interest, depending on the Amortization Type), each in the amount of the applicable Monthly Debt Service Payment, shall be due and payable on the First Payment Date, and on each Payment Date thereafter until the Maturity Date, at which time all Indebtedness shall be due. Any regularly scheduled Monthly Debt Service Payment that is received by Lender before the applicable Payment Date shall be deemed to have been received on such Payment Date solely for the purpose of calculating interest due. All payments made by Borrower under this Loan Agreement shall be made without set-off, counterclaim, or other defense.

(4) Payment at Maturity.

The unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan, any Accrued Interest thereon and all other Indebtedness shall be due and payable on the Maturity Date.

(5) Interest Rate Type.

See the Schedule of Interest Rate Type Provisions for additional provisions, if any, specific to the Interest Rate Type.

(b) Capitalization of Accrued But Unpaid Interest.

Any accrued and unpaid interest on the Mortgage Loan remaining past due for thirty (30) days or more may, at Lender's election, be added to and become part of the unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan.

(c) Late Charges.

(1) If any Monthly Debt Service Payment due hereunder is not received by Lender within ten (10) days (or fifteen (15) days for any Mortgaged Property located in Mississippi or North Carolina to comply with applicable law) after the applicable Payment Date, or any amount payable under this Loan Agreement (other than the payment due on the Maturity Date for repayment of the Mortgage Loan in full) or any other Loan Document is not received by Lender within ten (10) days (or fifteen (15) days for any Mortgaged Property located in Mississippi or North Carolina to comply with applicable law) after the date such amount is due, inclusive of the date on which such amount is due, Borrower shall pay to Lender, immediately without demand by Lender, the Late Charge.

The Late Charge is payable in addition to, and not in lieu of, any interest payable at the Default Rate pursuant to Section 2.02(d).

(2) Borrower acknowledges and agrees that:

(A) its failure to make timely payments will cause Lender to incur additional expenses in servicing and processing the Mortgage Loan;

{01307755;3}

(B) it is extremely difficult and impractical to determine those additional expenses;

(C) Lender is entitled to be compensated for such additional expenses; and

(D) the Late Charge represents a fair and reasonable estimate, taking into account all circumstances existing on the date hereof, of the additional expenses Lender will incur by reason of any such late payment.

(d) Default Rate.

(1) Default interest shall be paid as follows:

(A) If any amount due in respect of the Mortgage Loan (other than amounts due on the Maturity Date) remains past due for thirty (30) days or more, interest on such unpaid amount(s) shall accrue from the date payment is due at the Default Rate and shall be payable upon demand by Lender.

(B) If any Indebtedness due is not paid in full on the Maturity Date, then interest shall accrue at the Default Rate on all such unpaid amounts from the Maturity Date until fully paid and shall be payable upon demand by Lender.

Absent a demand by Lender, any such amounts shall be payable by Borrower in the same manner as provided for the payment of Monthly Debt Service Payments. To the extent permitted by applicable law, interest shall also accrue at the Default Rate on any judgment obtained by Lender against Borrower in connection with the Mortgage Loan. To the extent Borrower or any other Person is vested with a right of redemption, interest shall continue to accrue at the Default Rate during any redemption period until such time as the Mortgaged Property has been redeemed.

(2) Borrower acknowledges and agrees that:

(A) its failure to make timely payments will cause Lender to incur additional expenses in servicing and processing the Mortgage Loan; and

(B) in connection with any failure to timely pay all amounts due in respect of the Mortgage Loan on the Maturity Date, or during the time that any amount due in respect of the Mortgage Loan is delinquent for more than thirty (30) days:

(i) Lender's risk of nonpayment of the Mortgage Loan will be materially increased;

(ii) Lender's ability to meet its other obligations and to take advantage of other investment opportunities will be adversely impacted;

(iii) Lender will incur additional costs and expenses arising from its loss of the use of the amounts due;

(iv) it is extremely difficult and impractical to determine such additional costs and expenses;

(v) Lender is entitled to be compensated for such additional risks, costs, and expenses; and

(vi) the increase from the Interest Rate to the Default Rate represents a fair and reasonable estimate of the additional risks, costs, and expenses Lender will incur by reason of Borrower's delinquent payment and the additional compensation Lender is entitled to receive for the increased risks of nonpayment associated with a delinquency on the Mortgage Loan (taking into account all circumstances existing on the Effective Date).

(e) Address for Payments.

All payments due pursuant to the Loan Documents shall be payable at Lender's Payment Address, or such other place and in such manner as may be designated from time to time by written notice to Borrower by Lender.

(f) Application of Payments.

If at any time Lender receives, from Borrower or otherwise, any payment in respect of the Indebtedness that is less than all amounts due and payable at such time, then Lender may apply such payment to amounts then due and payable in any manner and in any order determined by Lender or hold in suspense and not apply such payment at Lender's election. Neither Lender's acceptance of a payment that is less than all amounts then due and payable, nor Lender's application of, or suspension of the application of, such payment, shall constitute or be deemed to constitute either a waiver of the unpaid amounts or an accord and satisfaction. Notwithstanding the application of any such payment to the Indebtedness, Borrower's obligations under this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall remain unchanged.

Section 2.03. Lockout/Prepayment.

(a) Prepayment; Prepayment Lockout; Prepayment Premium.

(1) Borrower shall not make a voluntary full or partial prepayment on the Mortgage Loan during any Prepayment Lockout Period nor shall Borrower make a voluntary partial prepayment at any time. Except as expressly provided in this Loan Agreement (including as provided in the Prepayment Premium Schedule), a Prepayment Premium calculated in accordance with the Prepayment Premium Schedule shall be payable in connection with any prepayment of the Mortgage Loan.

{01307755;3}

(2) If a Prepayment Lockout Period applies to the Mortgage Loan, and during such Prepayment Lockout Period Lender accelerates the unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan or otherwise applies collateral held by Lender to the repayment of any portion of the unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan, the Prepayment Premium shall be due and payable and equal to the amount obtained by multiplying the percentage indicated (if at all) in the Prepayment Premium Schedule by the amount of principal being prepaid at the time of such acceleration or application.

(b) Voluntary Prepayment in Full.

At any time after the expiration of any Prepayment Lockout Period, Borrower may voluntarily prepay the Mortgage Loan in full on a Permitted Prepayment Date so long as:

(1) Borrower delivers to Lender a Prepayment Notice specifying the Intended Prepayment Date not more than sixty (60) days, but not less than thirty (30) days (if given via U.S. Postal Service) or twenty (20) days (if given via facsimile, e-mail, or overnight courier) prior to such Intended Prepayment Date; and

(2) Borrower pays to Lender an amount equal to the sum of:

(A) the entire unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan; plus

(B) all Accrued Interest (calculated through the last day of the month in which the prepayment occurs); plus

(C) the Prepayment Premium; plus

(D) all other Indebtedness.

In connection with any such voluntary prepayment, Borrower acknowledges and agrees that interest shall always be calculated and paid through the last day of the month in which the prepayment occurs (even if the Permitted Prepayment Date for such month is not the last day of such month, or if Lender approves prepayment on an Intended Prepayment Date that is not a Permitted Prepayment Date). Borrower further acknowledges that Lender is not required to accept a voluntary prepayment of the Mortgage Loan on any day other than a Permitted Prepayment Date. However, if Lender does approve an Intended Prepayment Date that is not a Permitted Prepayment Date and accepts a prepayment on such Intended Prepayment Date, such prepayment shall be deemed to be received on the immediately following Permitted Prepayment Date. If Borrower fails to prepay the Mortgage Loan on the Intended Prepayment Date for any reason (including on any Intended Prepayment Date that is approved by Lender) and such failure either continues for five (5) Business Days, or into the following month, Lender shall have the right to recalculate the payoff amount. If Borrower prepays the Mortgage Loan either in the following month or more than five (5) Business Days after the Intended Prepayment Date that was approved by Lender, Lender shall also have the right to recalculate the payoff amount based upon the amount of such payment and the date such payment was received by Lender. Borrower shall immediately pay to Lender any additional amounts required by any such recalculation.

{01307755;3}

(c) Acceleration of Mortgage Loan.

Upon acceleration of the Mortgage Loan, Borrower shall pay to Lender:

- (1) the entire unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan;
- (2) all Accrued Interest (calculated through the last day of the month in which the acceleration occurs);
- (3) the Prepayment Premium; and
- (4) all other Indebtedness.

(d) Application of Collateral.

Any application by Lender of any collateral or other security to the repayment of all or any portion of the unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan prior to the Maturity Date in accordance with the Loan Documents shall be deemed to be a prepayment by Borrower. Any such prepayment shall require the payment to Lender by Borrower of the Prepayment Premium calculated on the amount being prepaid in accordance with this Loan Agreement.

(e) Casualty and Condemnation.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Loan Agreement to the contrary, no Prepayment Premium shall be payable with respect to any prepayment occurring as a result of the application of any insurance proceeds or amounts received in connection with a Condemnation Action in accordance with this Loan Agreement.

(f) No Effect on Payment Obligations.

Unless otherwise expressly provided in this Loan Agreement, any prepayment required by any Loan Document of less than the entire unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan shall not extend or postpone the due date of any subsequent Monthly Debt Service Payments, Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit, or other payment, or change the amount of any such payments or deposits.

(g) Loss Resulting from Prepayment.

In any circumstance in which a Prepayment Premium is due under this Loan Agreement, Borrower acknowledges that:

- (1) any prepayment of the unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan, whether voluntary or involuntary, or following the occurrence of an Event of Default by Borrower, will result in Lender's incurring loss, including reinvestment loss, additional risk, expense, and frustration or impairment of Lender's ability to meet its commitments to third parties;

{01307755;3}

(2) it is extremely difficult and impractical to ascertain the extent of such losses, risks, and damages;

(3) the formula for calculating the Prepayment Premium represents a reasonable estimate of the losses, risks, and damages Lender will incur as a result of a prepayment; and

(4) the provisions regarding the Prepayment Premium contained in this Loan Agreement are a material part of the consideration for the Mortgage Loan, and that the terms of the Mortgage Loan are in other respects more favorable to Borrower as a result of Borrower's voluntary agreement to such prepayment provisions.

ARTICLE 3 - PERSONAL LIABILITY

Section 3.01. Non-Recourse Mortgage Loan; Exceptions.

Except as otherwise provided in this Article 3 or in any other Loan Document, none of Borrower, or any director, officer, manager, member, partner, shareholder, trustee, trust beneficiary, or employee of Borrower, shall have personal liability under this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document for the repayment of the Indebtedness or for the performance of any other obligations of Borrower under the Loan Documents, and Lender's only recourse for the satisfaction of such Indebtedness and the performance of such obligations shall be Lender's exercise of its rights and remedies with respect to the Mortgaged Property and any other collateral held by Lender as security for the Indebtedness. This limitation on Borrower's liability shall not limit or impair Lender's enforcement of its rights against Guarantor under any Loan Document.

Section 3.02. Personal Liability of Borrower (Exceptions to Non-Recourse Provision).

(a) Personal Liability Based on Lender's Loss.

Borrower shall be personally liable to Lender for the repayment of the portion of the Indebtedness equal to any loss or damage suffered by Lender as a result of, subject to any notice and cure period, if any:

(1) failure to pay as directed by Lender upon demand after an Event of Default (to the extent actually received by Borrower):

(A) all Rents to which Lender is entitled under the Loan Documents; and

(B) the amount of all security deposits then held or thereafter collected by Borrower from tenants and not properly applied pursuant to the applicable Leases;

(2) failure to maintain all insurance policies required by the Loan Documents, except to the extent Lender has the obligation to pay the premiums pursuant to Section 12.03(c);

(3) failure to apply all insurance proceeds received by Borrower or any amounts received by Borrower in connection with a Condemnation Action, as required by the Loan Documents;

(4) failure to comply with any provision of this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document relating to the delivery of books and records, statements, schedules, and reports;

(5) except to the extent directed otherwise by Lender pursuant to Section 3.02(a)(1), failure to apply Rents to the ordinary and necessary expenses of owning and operating the Mortgaged Property and Debt Service Amounts, as and when each is due and payable, except that Borrower will not be personally liable with respect to Rents that are distributed by Borrower in any calendar year if Borrower has paid all ordinary and necessary expenses of owning and operating the Mortgaged Property and Debt Service Amounts for such calendar year;

(6) waste or abandonment of the Mortgaged Property; or

(7) grossly negligent or reckless unintentional material misrepresentation or omission by Borrower, Guarantor, Key Principal, or any officer, director, partner, manager, member, shareholder, or trustee of Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal in connection with on-going financial or other reporting required by the Loan Documents, or any request for action or consent by Lender.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Borrower shall not have personal liability under clauses (1), (3), or (5) above to the extent that Borrower lacks the legal right to direct the disbursement of the applicable funds due to an involuntary Bankruptcy Event that occurs without the consent, encouragement, or active participation of (A) Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, (B) any Person Controlling Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal or (C) any Person Controlled by or under common Control with Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal.

(b) Full Personal Liability for Mortgage Loan.

Borrower shall be personally liable to Lender for the repayment of all of the Indebtedness, and the Mortgage Loan shall be fully recourse to Borrower, upon the occurrence of any of the following:

(1) failure by Borrower to comply with the single-asset entity requirements of Section 4.02(d) of this Loan Agreement;

(2) a Transfer (other than a conveyance of the Mortgaged Property at a Foreclosure Event pursuant to the Security Instrument and this Loan Agreement) that is not permitted under this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document;

(3) the occurrence of any Bankruptcy Event (other than an acknowledgement in writing as described in clause (b) of the definition of "Bankruptcy Event"); provided, however, in the event of an involuntary Bankruptcy Event, Borrower shall only be

{01307755;3}

personally liable if such involuntary Bankruptcy Event occurs with the consent, encouragement, or active participation of (A) Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, (B) any Person Controlling Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, or (C) any Person Controlled by or under common Control with Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal;

(4) fraud, written material misrepresentation, or material omission by Borrower, Guarantor, Key Principal, or any officer, director, partner, manager, member, shareholder, or trustee of Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal in connection with any application for or creation of the Indebtedness; or

(5) fraud, written intentional material misrepresentation, or intentional material omission by Borrower, Guarantor, Key Principal, or any officer, director, partner, manager, member, shareholder, or trustee of Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal in connection with on-going financial or other reporting required by the Loan Documents, or any request for action or consent by Lender.

Section 3.03. Personal Liability for Indemnity Obligations.

Borrower shall be personally and fully liable to Lender for Borrower's indemnity obligations under Section 13.01(e) of this Loan Agreement, the Environmental Indemnity Agreement, and any other express indemnity obligations provided by Borrower under any Loan Document. Borrower's liability for such indemnity obligations shall not be limited by the amount of the Indebtedness, the repayment of the Indebtedness, or otherwise, provided that Borrower's liability for such indemnities shall not include any loss caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of Lender as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction pursuant to a final non-appealable court order.

Section 3.04. Lender's Right to Forego Rights Against Mortgaged Property.

To the extent that Borrower has personal liability under this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document, Lender may exercise its rights against Borrower personally to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law without regard to whether Lender has exercised any rights against the Mortgaged Property, the UCC Collateral, or any other security, or pursued any rights against Guarantor, or pursued any other rights available to Lender under this Loan Agreement, any other Loan Document, or applicable law. For purposes of this Section 3.04 only, the term "Mortgaged Property" shall not include any funds that have been applied by Borrower as required or permitted by this Loan Agreement prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default, or that Borrower was unable to apply as required or permitted by this Loan Agreement because of a Bankruptcy Event. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, in any action to enforce Borrower's personal liability under this Article 3, Borrower waives any right to set off the value of the Mortgaged Property against such personal liability.

ARTICLE 4 - BORROWER STATUS

Section 4.01. Representations and Warranties.

The representations and warranties made by Borrower to Lender in this Section 4.01 are made as of the Effective Date and are true and correct except as disclosed on the Exceptions to Representations and Warranties Schedule.

(a) Due Organization and Qualification.

Borrower is validly existing and qualified to transact business and is in good standing in the state in which it is formed or organized, the Property Jurisdiction, and in each other jurisdiction that qualification or good standing is required according to applicable law to conduct its business with respect to the Mortgaged Property and where the failure to be so qualified or in good standing would adversely affect Borrower's operation of the Mortgaged Property or the validity, enforceability or the ability of Borrower to perform its obligations under this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(b) Location.

Borrower's General Business Address is Borrower's principal place of business and principal office.

(c) Power and Authority.

Borrower has the requisite power and authority:

(1) to own the Mortgaged Property and to carry on its business as now conducted and as contemplated to be conducted in connection with the performance of its obligations under this Loan Agreement and under the other Loan Documents to which it is a party; and

(2) to execute and deliver this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party, and to carry out the transactions contemplated by this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party.

(d) Due Authorization.

The execution, delivery, and performance of this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party have been duly authorized by all necessary action and proceedings by or on behalf of Borrower, and no further approvals or filings of any kind, including any approval of or filing with any Governmental Authority, are required by or on behalf of Borrower as a condition to the valid execution, delivery, and performance by Borrower of this Loan Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents to which it is a party, except filings required to perfect and maintain the liens to be granted under the Loan Documents and routine filings to maintain good standing and its existence.

{01307755;3}

(e) Valid and Binding Obligations.

This Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party have been duly executed and delivered by Borrower and constitute the legal, valid, and binding obligations of Borrower, enforceable against Borrower in accordance with their respective terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by applicable Insolvency Laws or by the exercise of discretion by any court.

(f) Effect of Mortgage Loan on Borrower's Financial Condition.

The Mortgage Loan will not render Borrower Insolvent. Borrower has sufficient working capital, including proceeds from the Mortgage Loan, cash flow from the Mortgaged Property, or other sources, not only to adequately maintain the Mortgaged Property, but also to pay all of Borrower's outstanding debts as they come due, including all Debt Service Amounts, exclusive of Borrower's ability to refinance or pay in full the Mortgage Loan on the Maturity Date. In connection with the execution and delivery of this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents (and the delivery to, or for the benefit of, Lender of any collateral contemplated thereunder), and the incurrence by Borrower of the obligations under this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents, Borrower did not receive less than reasonably equivalent value in exchange for the incurrence of the obligations of Borrower under this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

(g) Economic Sanctions, Anti-Money Laundering, and Anti-Corruption.

(1) None of Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, nor to Borrower's knowledge, any Person Controlling Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, nor any Person Controlled by Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal that also has a direct or indirect ownership interest in Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, is in violation of any applicable civil or criminal laws or regulations, including those requiring internal controls, intended to prohibit, prevent, or regulate money laundering, drug trafficking, terrorism, or corruption, of the United States and the jurisdiction where the Mortgaged Property is located or where the Person resides, is domiciled, or has its principal place of business.

(2) None of Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, nor to Borrower's knowledge, any Person Controlling Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, nor any Person Controlled by Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal that also has a direct or indirect ownership interest in Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, is a Person:

(A) against whom proceedings are pending for any alleged violation of any laws described in Section 4.01(g)(1);

(B) that has been convicted of any violation of, has been subject to civil penalties or Economic Sanctions pursuant to, or had any of its property seized or forfeited under, any laws described in Section 4.01(g)(1); or

(C) with whom any United States Person, any entity organized under the laws of the United States or its constituent states or territories, or any entity,

{01307755;3}

regardless of where organized, having its principal place of business within the United States or any of its territories, is a Sanctioned Person or is otherwise prohibited from transacting business of the type contemplated by this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents under any other applicable law.

(3) Borrower, Guarantor, and Key Principal are in compliance with all applicable Economic Sanctions laws and regulations.

(h) Borrower Single Asset Status.

Borrower:

(1) does not own or lease any real property, personal property, or assets other than the Mortgaged Property;

(2) does not own, operate, or participate in any business other than the leasing, ownership, management, operation, and maintenance of the Mortgaged Property;

(3) has no material financial obligation under or secured by any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, deed to secure debt, loan agreement, or other agreement or instrument to which Borrower is a party, or by which Borrower is otherwise bound, or to which the Mortgaged Property is subject or by which it is otherwise encumbered, other than:

(A) unsecured trade payables incurred in the ordinary course of the operation of the Mortgaged Property (exclusive of amounts for rehabilitation, restoration, repairs, or replacements of the Mortgaged Property) that (i) are not evidenced by a promissory note, (ii) are payable within sixty (60) days of the date incurred, and (iii) as of the Effective Date, do not exceed, in the aggregate, four percent (4%) of the original principal balance of the Mortgage Loan;

(B) if the Security Instrument grants a lien on a leasehold estate, Borrower's obligations as lessee under the ground lease creating such leasehold estate; and

(C) obligations under the Loan Documents and obligations secured by the Mortgaged Property to the extent permitted by the Loan Documents;

(4) has maintained its financial statements, accounting records, and other partnership, real estate investment trust, limited liability company, or corporate documents, as the case may be, separate from those of any other Person (unless Borrower's assets have been included in a consolidated financial statement prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles);

(5) has not commingled its assets or funds with those of any other Person, unless such assets or funds can easily be segregated and identified in the ordinary course of business from those of any other Person;

{01307755;3}

(6) has been adequately capitalized in light of its contemplated business operations;

(7) has not assumed, guaranteed, or pledged its assets to secure the liabilities or obligations of any other Person (except in connection with the Mortgage Loan or other mortgage loans that have been paid in full or collaterally assigned to Lender, including in connection with any Consolidation, Extension and Modification Agreement or similar instrument), or held out its credit as being available to satisfy the obligations of any other Person;

(8) has not made loans or advances to any other Person; and

(9) has not entered into, and is not a party to, any transaction with any Borrower Affiliate, except in the ordinary course of business and on terms which are no more favorable to any such Borrower Affiliate than would be obtained in a comparable arm's length transaction with an unrelated third party.

(i) No Bankruptcies or Judgments.

None of Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, nor to Borrower's knowledge, any Person Controlling Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, nor any Person Controlled by Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal that also has a direct or indirect ownership interest in Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, is currently:

(1) the subject of or a party to any completed or pending bankruptcy, reorganization, including any receivership or other insolvency proceeding;

(2) preparing or intending to be the subject of a Bankruptcy Event; or

(3) the subject of any judgment unsatisfied of record or docketed in any court;
or

(4) Insolvent.

(j) No Actions or Litigation.

(1) There are no claims, actions, suits, or proceedings at law or in equity by or before any Governmental Authority now pending against or, to Borrower's knowledge, threatened against or affecting Borrower or the Mortgaged Property not otherwise covered by insurance (except claims, actions, suits, or proceedings regarding fair housing, anti-discrimination, or equal opportunity, which shall always be disclosed); and

(2) there are no claims, actions, suits, or proceedings at law or in equity by or before any Governmental Authority now pending or, to Borrower's knowledge, threatened against or affecting Guarantor or Key Principal, which claims, actions, suits, or proceedings, if adversely determined (individually or in the aggregate) reasonably would be expected to materially adversely affect the financial condition or business of Borrower,

Guarantor, or Key Principal or the condition, operation, or ownership of the Mortgaged Property (except claims, actions, suits, or proceedings regarding fair housing, anti-discrimination, or equal opportunity, which shall always be deemed material).

(k) Payment of Taxes, Assessments, and Other Charges.

Borrower confirms that:

(1) it has filed all federal, state, county, and municipal tax returns and reports required to have been filed by Borrower;

(2) it has paid, before any fine, penalty, interest, lien, or costs may be added thereto, all taxes, governmental charges, and assessments due and payable with respect to such returns and reports;

(3) there is no controversy or objection pending, or to the knowledge of Borrower, threatened in respect of any tax returns of Borrower; and

(4) it has made adequate reserves on its books and records for all taxes that have accrued but which are not yet due and payable.

(l) Not a Foreign Person.

Borrower is not a "foreign person" within the meaning of Section 1445(f)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(m) ERISA.

Borrower represents and warrants that:

(1) Borrower is not an Employee Benefit Plan;

(2) no asset of Borrower constitutes "plan assets" (within the meaning of Section 3(42) of ERISA and Department of Labor Regulation Section 2510.3-101) of an Employee Benefit Plan;

(3) no asset of Borrower is subject to any laws of any Governmental Authority governing the assets of an Employee Benefit Plan; and

(4) neither Borrower nor any ERISA Affiliate is subject to any obligation or liability with respect to any ERISA Plan.

(n) Default Under Other Obligations.

(1) The execution, delivery, and performance of the obligations imposed on Borrower under this Loan Agreement and the Loan Documents to which it is a party will not cause Borrower to be in default under the provisions of any agreement, judgment, or order to which Borrower is a party or by which Borrower is bound.

{01307755;3}

(2) None of Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal is in default under any obligation to Lender.

(o) Prohibited Person.

None of Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal is a Prohibited Person, nor to Borrower's knowledge, is any Person:

(1) Controlling Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal a Prohibited Person; or

(2) Controlled by and having a direct or indirect ownership interest in Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal a Prohibited Person.

(p) No Contravention.

Neither the execution and delivery of this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which Borrower is a party, nor the fulfillment of or compliance with the terms and conditions of this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which Borrower is a party, nor the performance of the obligations of Borrower under this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents does or will conflict with or result in any breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any of the terms, conditions, or provisions of Borrower's organizational documents, or any indenture, existing agreement, or other instrument to which Borrower is a party or to which Borrower, the Mortgaged Property, or other assets of Borrower are subject.

(q) Lockbox Arrangement.

Borrower is not party to any type of lockbox agreement or similar cash management arrangement that has not been approved by Lender in writing, and no direct or indirect owner of Borrower is party to any type of lockbox agreement or similar cash management arrangement with respect to Rents or other income from the Mortgaged Property that has not been approved by Lender in writing.

Section 4.02. Covenants.

(a) Maintenance of Existence; Organizational Documents.

Borrower shall maintain its existence, its entity status, franchises, rights, and privileges under the laws of the state of its formation or organization (as applicable). Borrower shall continue to be duly qualified and in good standing to transact business in each jurisdiction in which qualification or standing is required according to applicable law to conduct its business with respect to the Mortgaged Property and where the failure to do so would adversely affect Borrower's operation of the Mortgaged Property or the validity, enforceability, or the ability of Borrower to perform its obligations under this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document. Neither Borrower nor any partner, member, manager, officer, or director of Borrower shall:

{01307755;3}

(1) make or allow any material change to the organizational documents or organizational structure of Borrower, including changes relating to the Control of Borrower, or

(2) file any action, complaint, petition, or other claim to:

(A) divide, partition, or otherwise compel the sale of the Mortgaged Property, or

(B) otherwise change the Control of Borrower.

(b) Economic Sanctions, Anti-Money Laundering, and Anti-Corruption.

(1) Borrower, Guarantor, Key Principal, and any Person Controlling Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, or any Person Controlled by Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal that also has a direct or indirect ownership interest in Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal shall remain in compliance with any applicable civil or criminal laws or regulations (including those requiring internal controls) intended to prohibit, prevent, or regulate money laundering, drug trafficking, terrorism, or corruption, of the United States and the jurisdiction where the Mortgaged Property is located or where the Person resides, is domiciled, or has its principal place of business.

(2) At no time shall Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, or any Person Controlling Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, or any Person Controlled by Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal that also has a direct or indirect ownership interest in Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, be a Person:

(A) against whom proceedings are pending for any alleged violation of any laws described in Section 4.02(b)(1);

(B) that has been convicted of any violation of, has been subject to civil penalties or Economic Sanctions pursuant to, or had any of its property seized or forfeited under, any laws described in Section 4.02(b)(1); or

(C) with whom any United States Person, any entity organized under the laws of the United States or its constituent states or territories, or any entity, regardless of where organized, having its principal place of business within the United States or any of its territories, is a Sanctioned Person or is otherwise prohibited from transacting business of the type contemplated by this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents under any other applicable law.

(3) Borrower, Guarantor, and Key Principal shall at all times remain in compliance with any applicable Economic Sanctions laws and regulations.

(c) Payment of Taxes, Assessments, and Other Charges.

Borrower shall file all federal, state, county, and municipal tax returns and reports required to be filed by Borrower and shall pay, before any fine, penalty, interest, or cost may be added thereto, all taxes payable with respect to such returns and reports.

(d) Borrower Single Asset Status.

Until the Indebtedness is fully paid, Borrower:

(1) shall not acquire or lease any real property, personal property, or assets other than the Mortgaged Property;

(2) shall not acquire, own, operate, or participate in any business other than the leasing, ownership, management, operation, and maintenance of the Mortgaged Property;

(3) shall not commingle its assets or funds with those of any other Person, unless such assets or funds can easily be segregated and identified in the ordinary course of business from those of any other Person;

(4) shall maintain its financial statements, accounting records, and other partnership, real estate investment trust, limited liability company, or corporate documents, as the case may be, separate from those of any other Person (unless Borrower's assets are included in a consolidated financial statement prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles);

(5) shall have no material financial obligation under any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, deed to secure debt, loan agreement, or other agreement or instrument to which Borrower is a party or by which Borrower is otherwise bound, or to which the Mortgaged Property is subject or by which it is otherwise encumbered, other than:

(A) unsecured trade payables incurred in the ordinary course of the operation of the Mortgaged Property (exclusive of amounts (i) to be paid out of the Replacement Reserve Account or Repairs Escrow Account, or (ii) for rehabilitation, restoration, repairs, or replacements of the Mortgaged Property or otherwise approved by Lender) so long as such trade payables (1) are not evidenced by a promissory note, (2) are payable within sixty (60) days of the date incurred, and (3) as of any date, do not exceed, in the aggregate, two percent (2%) of the original principal balance of the Mortgage Loan; provided, however, that otherwise compliant outstanding trade payables may exceed two percent (2%) up to an aggregate amount of four percent (4%) of the original principal balance of the Mortgage Loan for a period (beginning on or after the Effective Date) not to exceed ninety (90) consecutive days;

(B) if the Security Instrument grants a lien on a leasehold estate, Borrower's obligations as lessee under the ground lease creating such leasehold estate; and

{01307755;3}

(C) obligations under the Loan Documents and obligations secured by the Mortgaged Property to the extent permitted by the Loan Documents;

(6) shall not assume, guaranty, or pledge its assets to secure the liabilities or obligations of any other Person (except in connection with the Mortgage Loan or other mortgage loans that have been paid in full or collaterally assigned to Lender, including in connection with any Consolidation, Extension and Modification Agreement or similar instrument) or hold out its credit as being available to satisfy the obligations of any other Person;

(7) shall not make loans or advances to any other Person; or

(8) shall not enter into, or become a party to, any transaction with any Borrower Affiliate, except in the ordinary course of business and on terms which are no more favorable to any such Borrower Affiliate than would be obtained in a comparable arm's-length transaction with an unrelated third party.

(e) ERISA.

Borrower covenants that:

(1) no asset of Borrower shall constitute "plan assets" (within the meaning of Section 3(42) of ERISA and Department of Labor Regulation Section 2510.3-101) of an Employee Benefit Plan;

(2) no asset of Borrower shall be subject to the laws of any Governmental Authority governing the assets of an Employee Benefit Plan; and

(3) neither Borrower nor any ERISA Affiliate shall incur any obligation or liability with respect to any ERISA Plan.

(f) Notice of Litigation or Insolvency.

Borrower shall give immediate written notice to Lender of any claims, actions, suits, or proceedings at law or in equity (including any insolvency, bankruptcy, or receivership proceeding) by or before any Governmental Authority pending or, to Borrower's knowledge, threatened against or affecting Borrower, Guarantor, Key Principal, or the Mortgaged Property, which claims, actions, suits, or proceedings, if adversely determined reasonably would be expected to materially adversely affect the financial condition or business of Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, or the condition, operation, or ownership of the Mortgaged Property (including any claims, actions, suits, or proceedings regarding fair housing, anti-discrimination, or equal opportunity, which shall always be deemed material).

(g) Payment of Costs, Fees, and Expenses.

In addition to the payments specified in this Loan Agreement, Borrower shall pay, on demand, all of Lender's out-of-pocket fees, costs, charges, or expenses (including the reasonable

{01307755;3}

fees and expenses of attorneys, accountants, and other experts) incurred by Lender in connection with:

(1) any amendment to, or consent, or waiver required under, this Loan Agreement or any of the Loan Documents (whether or not any such amendments, consents, or waivers are entered into);

(2) defending or participating in any litigation arising from actions by third parties and brought against or involving Lender with respect to:

(A) the Mortgaged Property;

(B) any event, act, condition, or circumstance in connection with the Mortgaged Property; or

(C) the relationship between or among Lender, Borrower, Key Principal, and Guarantor in connection with this Loan Agreement or any of the transactions contemplated by this Loan Agreement;

(3) the administration or enforcement of, or preservation of rights or remedies under, this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Documents including or in connection with any litigation or appeals, any Foreclosure Event or other disposition of any collateral granted pursuant to the Loan Documents; and

(4) any Bankruptcy Event or Guarantor Bankruptcy Event.

(h) Restrictions on Distributions.

No distributions or dividends of any nature with respect to Rents or other income from the Mortgaged Property shall be made to any Person having a direct ownership interest in Borrower if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

(i) Lockbox Arrangement.

Borrower shall not enter into any type of lockbox agreement or similar cash management arrangement that has not been approved by Lender in writing, and no direct or indirect owner of Borrower shall enter into any type of lockbox agreement or similar cash management arrangement with respect to Rents or other income from the Mortgaged Property that has not been approved by Lender in writing. Lender's approval of any such cash management arrangement may be conditioned upon requiring Borrower to enter into a lockbox agreement or similar cash management arrangement with Lender in form and substance acceptable to Lender with regard to Rents and other income from the Mortgaged Property.

ARTICLE 5 - THE MORTGAGE LOAN

Section 5.01. Representations and Warranties.

The representations and warranties made by Borrower to Lender in this Section 5.01 are made as of the Effective Date and are true and correct except as disclosed on the Exceptions to Representations and Warranties Schedule.

(a) Receipt and Review of Loan Documents.

Borrower has received and reviewed this Loan Agreement and all of the other Loan Documents.

(b) No Default.

No default exists under any of the Loan Documents.

(c) No Defenses.

The Loan Documents are not currently subject to any right of rescission, set-off, counterclaim, or defense by either Borrower or Guarantor, including the defense of usury, and neither Borrower nor Guarantor has asserted any right of rescission, set-off, counterclaim, or defense with respect thereto.

(d) Loan Document Taxes.

All mortgage, mortgage recording, stamp, intangible, or any other similar taxes required to be paid by any Person under applicable law currently in effect in connection with the execution, delivery, recordation, filing, registration, perfection, or enforcement of any of the Loan Documents, including the Security Instrument, have been paid or will be paid in the ordinary course of the closing of the Mortgage Loan.

Section 5.02. Covenants.

(a) Ratification of Covenants; Estoppels; Certifications.

Borrower shall:

(1) promptly notify Lender in writing upon any violation of any covenant set forth in any Loan Document of which Borrower has notice or knowledge; provided, however, any such written notice by Borrower to Lender shall not relieve Borrower of, or result in a waiver of, any obligation under this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document; and

(2) within ten (10) days after a request from Lender, provide a written statement, signed and acknowledged by Borrower, certifying to Lender or any person designated by Lender, as of the date of such statement:

{01307755;3}

(A) that the Loan Documents are unmodified and in full force and effect (or, if there have been modifications, that the Loan Documents are in full force and effect as modified and setting forth such modifications);

(B) the unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan;

(C) the date to which interest on the Mortgage Loan has been paid;

(D) that Borrower is not in default in paying the Indebtedness or in performing or observing any of the covenants or agreements contained in this Loan Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents (or, if Borrower is in default, describing such default in reasonable detail);

(E) whether or not there are then-existing any setoffs or defenses known to Borrower against the enforcement of any right or remedy of Lender under the Loan Documents; and

(F) any additional facts reasonably requested in writing by Lender.

(b) Further Assurances.

(1) Other Documents As Lender May Require.

Within ten (10) days after request by Lender, Borrower shall, subject to Section 5.02(d) below, execute, acknowledge, and deliver, at its cost and expense, all further acts, deeds, conveyances, assignments, financing statements, transfers, documents, agreements, assurances, and such other instruments as Lender may reasonably require from time to time in order to better assure, grant, and convey to Lender the rights intended to be granted, now or in the future, to Lender under this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

(2) Corrective Actions.

Within ten (10) days after request by Lender, Borrower shall provide, or cause to be provided, to Lender, at Borrower's cost and expense, such further documentation or information reasonably deemed necessary or appropriate by Lender in the exercise of its rights under the related commitment letter between Borrower and Lender or to correct patent mistakes in the Loan Documents, the Title Policy, or the funding of the Mortgage Loan.

(c) Sale of Mortgage Loan.

Borrower shall, subject to Section 5.02(d) below:

(1) comply with the reasonable requirements of Lender or any Investor of the Mortgage Loan or provide, or cause to be provided, to Lender or any Investor of the Mortgage Loan within ten (10) days of the request, at Borrower's cost and expense, such

further documentation or information as Lender or Investor may reasonably require, in order to enable:

- (A) Lender to sell the Mortgage Loan to such Investor;
 - (B) Lender to obtain a refund of any commitment fee from any such Investor; or
 - (C) any such Investor to further sell or securitize the Mortgage Loan;
- (2) ratify and affirm in writing the representations and warranties set forth in any Loan Document as of such date specified by Lender modified as necessary to reflect changes that have occurred subsequent to the Effective Date;
- (3) confirm that Borrower is not in default in paying the Indebtedness or in performing or observing any of the covenants or agreements contained in this Loan Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents (or, if Borrower is in default, describing such default in reasonable detail); and
- (4) execute and deliver to Lender and/or any Investor such other documentation, including any amendments, corrections, deletions, or additions to this Loan Agreement or other Loan Document(s) as is reasonably required by Lender or such Investor.

(d) Limitations on Further Acts of Borrower.

Nothing in Section 5.02(b) and Section 5.02(c) shall require Borrower to do any further act that has the effect of:

- (1) changing the economic terms of the Mortgage Loan set forth in the related commitment letter between Borrower and Lender;
- (2) imposing on Borrower or Guarantor greater personal liability under the Loan Documents than that set forth in the related commitment letter between Borrower and Lender; or
- (3) materially changing the rights and obligations of Borrower or Guarantor under the commitment letter.

(e) Financing Statements; Record Searches.

- (1) Borrower shall pay all costs and expenses associated with:

(A) any filing or recording of any financing statements, including all continuation statements, termination statements, and amendments or any other filings related to security interests in or liens on collateral; and

{01307755;3}

(B) any record searches for financing statements that Lender may require.

(2) Borrower hereby authorizes Lender to file any financing statements, continuation statements, termination statements, and amendments (including an "all assets" or "all personal property" collateral description or words of similar import) in form and substance as Lender may require in order to protect and preserve Lender's lien priority and security interest in the Mortgaged Property (and to the extent Lender has filed any such financing statements, continuation statements, or amendments prior to the Effective Date, such filings by Lender are hereby authorized and ratified by Borrower).

(f) Loan Document Taxes.

Borrower shall pay, on demand, any transfer taxes, documentary taxes, assessments, or charges made by any Governmental Authority in connection with the execution, delivery, recordation, filing, registration, perfection, or enforcement of any of the Loan Documents or the Mortgage Loan.

ARTICLE 6 - PROPERTY USE, PRESERVATION, AND MAINTENANCE

Section 6.01. Representations and Warranties.

The representations and warranties made by Borrower to Lender in this Section 6.01 are made as of the Effective Date and are true and correct except as disclosed on the Exceptions to Representations and Warranties Schedule.

(a) Compliance with Law; Permits and Licenses.

(1) To Borrower's knowledge, all improvements to the Land and the use of the Mortgaged Property comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, statutes, rules, and regulations, including all applicable statutes, rules, and regulations pertaining to requirements for equal opportunity, anti-discrimination, fair housing, and rent control, and Borrower has no knowledge of any action or proceeding (or threatened action or proceeding) regarding noncompliance or nonconformity with any of the foregoing.

(2) To Borrower's knowledge, there is no evidence of any illegal activities on the Mortgaged Property.

(3) To Borrower's knowledge, no permits or approvals from any Governmental Authority, other than those previously obtained and furnished to Lender, are necessary for the commencement and completion of the Repairs or Replacements, as applicable, other than those permits or approvals which will be timely obtained in the ordinary course of business.

(4) All required permits, licenses, and certificates to comply with all zoning and land use statutes, laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations, and all applicable health, fire, safety, and building codes, and for the lawful use and operation of the Mortgaged Property,

{01307755;3}

including certificates of occupancy, apartment licenses, or the equivalent, have been obtained and are in full force and effect.

(5) No portion of the Mortgaged Property has been purchased with the proceeds of any illegal activity.

(b) Property Characteristics.

(1) The Mortgaged Property contains at least:

- (A) the Property Square Footage;
- (B) the Total Parking Spaces; and
- (C) the Total Residential Units.

(2) No part of the Land is included or assessed under or as part of another tax lot or parcel, and no part of any other property is included or assessed under or as part of the tax lot or parcels for the Land.

(c) Property Ownership.

Borrower is sole owner or ground lessee of the Mortgaged Property.

(d) Condition of the Mortgaged Property.

(1) Borrower has not made any claims, and to Borrower's knowledge, no claims have been made, against any contractor, engineer, architect, or other party with respect to the construction or condition of the Mortgaged Property or the existence of any structural or other material defect therein; and

(2) neither the Land nor the Improvements has sustained any damage other than damage which has been fully repaired, or is fully insured and is being repaired in the ordinary course of business.

(e) Personal Property.

Borrower owns (or, to the extent disclosed on the Exceptions to Representations and Warranties Schedule, leases) all of the Personal Property that is material to and is used in connection with the management, ownership, and operation of the Mortgaged Property.

Section 6.02. Covenants

(a) Use of Property.

From and after the Effective Date, Borrower shall not, unless required by applicable law or Governmental Authority:

{01307755;3}

- (1) change the use of all or any part of the Mortgaged Property;
- (2) convert any individual dwelling units or common areas to commercial use, or convert any common area or commercial use to individual dwelling units;
- (3) initiate or acquiesce in a change in the zoning classification of the Land;
- (4) establish any condominium or cooperative regime with respect to the Mortgaged Property;
- (5) subdivide the Land; or
- (6) suffer, permit, or initiate the joint assessment of any Mortgaged Property with any other real property constituting a tax lot separate from such Mortgaged Property which could cause the part of the Land to be included or assessed under or as part of another tax lot or parcel, or any part of any other property to be included or assessed under or as part of the tax lot or parcels for the Land.

(b) Property Maintenance.

Borrower shall:

- (1) pay the expenses of operating, managing, maintaining, and repairing the Mortgaged Property (including insurance premiums, utilities, Repairs, and Replacements) before the last date upon which each such payment may be made without any penalty or interest charge being added;
- (2) keep the Mortgaged Property in good repair and marketable condition (ordinary wear and tear excepted) (including the replacement of Personalty and Fixtures with items of equal or better function and quality) and subject to Section 9.03(b)(3) and Section 10.03(d) restore or repair promptly, in a good and workmanlike manner, any damaged part of the Mortgaged Property to the equivalent of its original condition or condition immediately prior to the damage (if improved after the Effective Date), whether or not any insurance proceeds or amounts received in connection with a Condemnation Action are available to cover any costs of such restoration or repair;
- (3) commence all Required Repairs, Additional Lender Repairs, and Additional Lender Replacements as follows:
 - (A) with respect to any Required Repairs, promptly following the Effective Date (subject to Force Majeure, if applicable), in accordance with the timelines set forth on the Required Repair Schedule, or if no timelines are provided, as soon as practical following the Effective Date;
 - (B) with respect to Additional Lender Repairs, in the event that Lender determines that Additional Lender Repairs are necessary from time to time or pursuant to Section 6.03(c), promptly following Lender's written notice of such

Additional Lender Repairs (subject to Force Majeure, if applicable), commence any such Additional Lender Repairs in accordance with Lender's timelines, or if no timelines are provided, as soon as practical;

(C) with respect to Additional Lender Replacements, in the event that Lender determines that Additional Lender Replacements are necessary from time to time or pursuant to Section 6.03(c), promptly following Lender's written notice of such Additional Lender Replacements (subject to Force Majeure, if applicable), commence any such Additional Lender Replacements in accordance with Lender's timelines, or if no timelines are provided, as soon as practical;

(4) make, construct, install, diligently perform, and complete all Replacements and Repairs:

(A) in a good and workmanlike manner as soon as practicable following the commencement thereof, free and clear of any Liens, including mechanics' or materialmen's liens and encumbrances (except Permitted Encumbrances and mechanics' or materialmen's liens which attach automatically under the laws of any Governmental Authority upon the commencement of any work upon, or delivery of any materials to, the Mortgaged Property and for which Borrower is not delinquent in the payment for any such work or materials);

(B) in accordance with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations of any Governmental Authority, including applicable building codes, special use permits, and environmental regulations;

(C) in accordance with all applicable insurance and bonding requirements; and

(D) within all timeframes required by Lender, and Borrower acknowledges that it shall be an Event of Default if Borrower abandons or ceases work on any Repair at any time prior to the completion of the Repairs for a period of longer than twenty (20) days (except when Force Majeure exists and Borrower is diligently pursuing the reinstitution of such work, provided, however, any such abandonment or cessation shall not in any event allow the Repair to be completed after the Completion Period, subject to Force Majeure); and

(5) subject to the terms of Section 6.03(a) provide for professional management of the Mortgaged Property by a residential rental property manager satisfactory to Lender under a contract approved by Lender in writing;

(6) give written notice to Lender of, and, unless otherwise directed in writing by Lender, appear in and defend any action or proceeding purporting to affect the Mortgaged Property, Lender's security for the Mortgage Loan, or Lender's rights under this Loan Agreement; and

(7) upon Lender's written request, submit to Lender any contracts or work orders described in Section 13.02(b).

(c) Property Preservation.

Borrower shall:

(1) not commit waste or abandon or (ordinary wear and tear excepted) permit impairment or deterioration of the Mortgaged Property;

(2) except as otherwise permitted herein in connection with Repairs and Replacements, not remove, demolish, or alter the Mortgaged Property or any part of the Mortgaged Property (or permit any tenant or any other person to do the same) except in connection with the replacement of tangible Personalty or Fixtures (provided such Personalty and Fixtures are replaced with items of equal or better function and quality);

(3) not engage in or knowingly permit, and shall take appropriate measures to prevent and abate or cease and desist, any illegal activities at the Mortgaged Property that could endanger tenants or visitors, result in damage to the Mortgaged Property, result in forfeiture of the Land or otherwise materially impair the lien created by the Security Instrument or Lender's interest in the Mortgaged Property;

(4) not permit any condition to exist on the Mortgaged Property that would invalidate any part of any insurance coverage required by this Loan Agreement; or

(5) not subject the Mortgaged Property to any voluntary, elective, or non-compulsory tax lien or assessment (or opt in to any voluntary, elective, or non-compulsory special tax district or similar regime).

(d) Property Inspections.

Borrower shall:

(1) permit Lender, its agents, representatives, and designees to enter upon and inspect the Mortgaged Property (including in connection with any Replacement or Repair, or to conduct any Environmental Inspection pursuant to the Environmental Indemnity Agreement), and shall cooperate and provide access to all areas of the Mortgaged Property (subject to the rights of tenants under the Leases):

(A) during normal business hours;

(B) at such other reasonable time upon reasonable notice of not less than one (1) Business Day;

(C) at any time when exigent circumstances exist; or

(D) at any time after an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;
and

(2) pay for reasonable costs or expenses incurred by Lender or its agents in connection with any such inspections.

(e) Compliance with Laws.

Borrower shall:

(1) comply with all laws, ordinances, statutes, rules, and regulations of any Governmental Authority and all recorded lawful covenants and agreements relating to or affecting the Mortgaged Property, including all laws, ordinances, statutes, rules and regulations, and covenants pertaining to construction of improvements on the Land, fair housing, and requirements for equal opportunity, anti-discrimination, and Leases;

(2) procure and maintain all required permits, licenses, charters, registrations, and certificates necessary to comply with all zoning and land use statutes, laws, ordinances, rules and regulations, and all applicable health, fire, safety, and building codes and for the lawful use and operation of the Mortgaged Property, including certificates of occupancy, apartment licenses, or the equivalent;

(3) comply with all applicable laws that pertain to the maintenance and disposition of tenant security deposits;

(4) at all times maintain records sufficient to demonstrate compliance with the provisions of this Section 6.02(e); and

(5) promptly after receipt or notification thereof, provide Lender copies of any building code or zoning violation from any Governmental Authority with respect to the Mortgaged Property.

Section 6.03. Mortgage Loan Administration Matters Regarding the Property.

(a) Property Management.

From and after the Effective Date, each property manager and each property management agreement must be approved by Lender. If, in connection with the making of the Mortgage Loan, or at any later date, Lender waives in writing the requirement that Borrower enter into a written contract for management of the Mortgaged Property, and Borrower later elects to enter into a written contract or change the management of the Mortgaged Property, such new property manager or the property management agreement must be approved by Lender. As a condition to any approval by Lender, Lender may require that Borrower and such new property manager enter into a collateral assignment of the property management agreement on a form approved by Lender.

{01307755;3}

(b) Subordination of Fees to Affiliated Property Managers.

Any property manager that is a Borrower Affiliate to whom fees are payable for the management of the Mortgaged Property must enter into an assignment of management agreement or other agreement with Lender, in a form approved by Lender, providing for subordination of those fees and such other provisions as Lender may require.

(c) Property Condition Assessment.

If, in connection with any inspection of the Mortgaged Property, Lender determines that the condition of the Mortgaged Property has deteriorated (ordinary wear and tear excepted) since the Effective Date, Lender may obtain, at Borrower's expense, a property condition assessment of the Mortgaged Property. Lender's right to obtain a property condition assessment pursuant to this Section 6.03(c) shall be in addition to any other rights available to Lender under this Loan Agreement in connection with any such deterioration. Any such inspection or property condition assessment may result in Lender requiring Additional Lender Repairs or Additional Lender Replacements as further described in Section 13.02(a)(9)(B).

ARTICLE 7 - LEASES AND RENTS

Section 7.01. Representations and Warranties.

The representations and warranties made by Borrower to Lender in this Section 7.01 are made as of the Effective Date and are true and correct except as disclosed on the Exceptions to Representations and Warranties Schedule.

(a) Prior Assignment of Rents.

Borrower has not executed any:

(1) prior assignment of Rents (other than an assignment of Rents securing prior indebtedness that has been paid off and discharged or will be paid off and discharged with the proceeds of the Mortgage Loan); or

(2) instrument which would prevent Lender from exercising its rights under this Loan Agreement or the Security Instrument.

(b) Prepaid Rents.

Borrower has not accepted, and does not expect to receive prepayment of, any Rents for more than two (2) months prior to the due dates of such Rents.

Section 7.02. Covenants.

(a) Leases.

Borrower shall:

{01307755;3}

(1) comply with and observe Borrower's obligations under all Leases, including Borrower's obligations pertaining to the maintenance and disposition of tenant security deposits;

(2) surrender possession of the Mortgaged Property, including all Leases and all security deposits and prepaid Rents, immediately upon appointment of a receiver or Lender's entry upon and taking of possession and control of the Mortgaged Property, as applicable;

(3) require that all Residential Leases have initial lease terms of not less than six (6) months and not more than twenty-four (24) months (however, if customary in the applicable market for properties comparable to the Mortgaged Property, Residential Leases with terms of less than six (6) months (but in no case less than one (1) month) may be permitted with Lender's prior written consent); and

(4) promptly provide Lender a copy of any non-Residential Lease at the time such Lease is executed (subject to Lender's consent rights for Material Commercial Leases in Section 7.02(b)) and, upon Lender's written request, promptly provide Lender a copy of any Residential Lease then in effect.

(b) Commercial Leases.

(1) With respect to Material Commercial Leases, Borrower shall not:

(A) enter into any Material Commercial Lease except with the prior written consent of Lender; or

(B) modify the terms of, extend, or terminate any Material Commercial Lease (including any Material Commercial Lease in existence on the Effective Date) without the prior written consent of Lender.

(2) With respect to any non-Material Commercial Lease, Borrower shall not:

(A) enter into any non-Material Commercial Lease that materially alters the use and type of operation of the premises subject to the Lease in effect as of the Effective Date or reduces the number or size of residential units at the Mortgaged Property; or

(B) modify the terms of any non-Material Commercial Lease (including any non-Material Commercial Lease in existence on the Effective Date) in any way that materially alters the use and type of operation of the premises subject to such non-Material Commercial Lease in effect as of the Effective Date, reduces the number or size of residential units at the Mortgaged Property, or results in such non-Material Commercial Lease being deemed a Material Commercial Lease.

(3) With respect to any Material Commercial Lease or non-Material Commercial Lease, Borrower shall cause the applicable tenant to provide within ten (10)

days after a request by Borrower, a certificate of estoppel, or if not provided by tenant within such ten (10) day period, Borrower shall provide such certificate of estoppel, certifying:

(A) that such Material Commercial Lease or non-Material Commercial Lease is unmodified and in full force and effect (or if there have been modifications, that such Material Commercial Lease or non-Material Commercial Lease is in full force and effect as modified and stating the modifications);

(B) the term of the Lease including any extensions thereto;

(C) the dates to which the Rent and any other charges hereunder have been paid by tenant;

(D) the amount of any security deposit delivered to Borrower as landlord;

(E) whether or not Borrower is in default (or whether any event or condition exists which, with the passage of time, would constitute an event of default) under such Lease;

(F) the address to which notices to tenant should be sent; and

(G) any other information as may be reasonably required by Lender.

(c) Payment of Rents.

Borrower shall:

(1) pay to Lender upon demand all Rents after an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;

(2) cooperate with Lender's efforts in connection with the assignment of Rents set forth in the Security Instrument; and

(3) not accept Rent under any Lease (whether a Residential Lease or a non-Residential Lease) for more than two (2) months in advance.

(d) Assignment of Rents.

Borrower shall not:

(1) perform any acts nor execute any instrument that would prevent Lender from exercising its rights under the assignment of Rents granted in the Security Instrument or in any other Loan Document; nor

(2) interfere with Lender's collection of such Rents.

{01307755;3}

(e) Further Assignments of Leases and Rents.

Borrower shall execute and deliver any further assignments of Leases and Rents as Lender may reasonably require.

(f) Options to Purchase by Tenants.

No Lease (whether a Residential Lease or a non-Residential Lease) shall contain an option to purchase, right of first refusal to purchase or right of first offer to purchase, except as required by applicable law.

Section 7.03. Mortgage Loan Administration Regarding Leases and Rents.

(a) Material Commercial Lease Requirements.

Each Material Commercial Lease, including any renewal or extension of any Material Commercial Lease in existence as of the Effective Date, shall provide, directly or pursuant to a subordination, non-disturbance and attornment agreement approved by Lender, that:

(1) the tenant shall, upon written notice from Lender after the occurrence of an Event of Default, pay all Rents payable under such Lease to Lender;

(2) such Lease and all rights of the tenant thereunder are expressly subordinate to the lien of the Security Instrument;

(3) the tenant shall attorn to Lender and any purchaser at a Foreclosure Event (such attornment to be self-executing and effective upon acquisition of title to the Mortgaged Property by any purchaser at a Foreclosure Event or by Lender in any manner);

(4) the tenant agrees to execute such further evidences of attornment as Lender or any purchaser at a Foreclosure Event may from time to time request; and

(5) such Lease shall not terminate as a result of a Foreclosure Event unless Lender or any other purchaser at such Foreclosure Event affirmatively elects to terminate such Lease pursuant to the terms of the subordination, non-disturbance and attornment agreement.

(b) Residential Lease Form.

All Residential Leases entered into from and after the Effective Date shall be on forms approved by Lender.

ARTICLE 8 - BOOKS AND RECORDS; FINANCIAL REPORTING

Section 8.01. Representations and Warranties.

The representations and warranties made by Borrower to Lender in this Section 8.01 are made as of the Effective Date and are true and correct except as disclosed on the Exceptions to Representations and Warranties Schedule.

(a) Financial Information.

All financial statements and data, including statements of cash flow and income and operating expenses, that have been delivered to Lender in respect of the Mortgaged Property:

- (1) are true, complete, and correct in all material respects; and
- (2) accurately represent the financial condition of the Mortgaged Property as of such date.

(b) No Change in Facts or Circumstances.

All information in the Loan Application and in all financial statements, rent rolls, reports, certificates, and other documents submitted in connection with the Loan Application are complete and accurate in all material respects. There has been no material adverse change in any fact or circumstance that would make any such information incomplete or inaccurate.

Section 8.02. Covenants.

(a) Obligation to Maintain Accurate Books and Records.

Borrower shall keep and maintain at all times at the Mortgaged Property or the property management agent's offices or Borrower's General Business Address and, upon Lender's written request, shall make available at the Land:

- (1) complete and accurate books of account and records (including copies of supporting bills and invoices) adequate to reflect correctly the operation of the Mortgaged Property; and
- (2) copies of all written contracts, Leases, and other instruments that affect Borrower or the Mortgaged Property.

(b) Items to Furnish to Lender.

Borrower shall furnish to Lender the following, certified as true, complete, and accurate, in all material respects, by an individual having authority to bind Borrower (or Guarantor, as applicable), in such form and with such detail as Lender reasonably requires:

{01307755;3}

(1) within forty-five (45) days after the end of each first, second, and third calendar quarter, a statement of income and expenses for Borrower on a year-to-date basis as of the end of each calendar quarter;

(2) within one hundred twenty (120) days after the end of each calendar year:

(A) for any Borrower and any Guarantor that is an entity, a statement of income and expenses and a statement of cash flows for such calendar year;

(B) for any Borrower and any Guarantor that is an individual, or a trust established for estate-planning purposes, a personal financial statement for such calendar year;

(C) when requested in writing by Lender, balance sheet(s) showing all assets and liabilities of Borrower and Guarantor and a statement of all contingent liabilities as of the end of such calendar year;

(D) if an energy consumption metric for the Mortgaged Property is required to be reported to any Governmental Authority, the Fannie Mae Energy Performance Metrics report, as generated by ENERGY STAR® Portfolio Manager, for the Mortgaged Property for such calendar year, which report must include the ENERGY STAR score, the Source Energy Use Intensity (EUI), the month and year ending period for such ENERGY STAR score and such Source Energy Use Intensity, and the ENERGY STAR Portfolio Manager Property Identification Number; provided that, if the Governmental Authority does not require the use of ENERGY STAR Portfolio Manager for the reporting of the energy consumption metric and Borrower does not use ENERGY STAR Portfolio Manager, then Borrower shall furnish to Lender the Source Energy Use Intensity for the Mortgaged Property for such calendar year;

(E) a written certification ratifying and affirming that:

(i) Borrower has taken no action in violation of Section 4.02(d) regarding its single asset status;

(ii) Borrower has received no notice of any building code violation, or if Borrower has received such notice, evidence of remediation;

(iii) Borrower has made no application for rezoning nor received any notice that the Mortgaged Property has been or is being rezoned; and

(iv) Borrower has taken no action and has no knowledge of any action that would violate the provisions of Section 11.02(b)(1)(F) regarding liens encumbering the Mortgaged Property;

(F) an accounting of all security deposits held pursuant to all Leases, including the name of the institution (if any) and the names and identification

numbers of the accounts (if any) in which such security deposits are held and the name of the person to contact at such financial institution, along with any authority or release necessary for Lender to access information regarding such accounts; and

(G) written confirmation of:

(i) any changes occurring since the Effective Date (or that no such changes have occurred since the Effective Date) in (1) the direct owners of Borrower, (2) the indirect owners (and any non-member managers) of Borrower that Control Borrower (excluding any Publicly-Held Corporations or Publicly-Held Trusts), or (3) the indirect owners of Borrower that hold twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the ownership interests in Borrower (excluding any Publicly-Held Corporations or Publicly-Held Trusts), and their respective interests;

(ii) the names of all officers and directors of (1) any Borrower which is a corporation, (2) any corporation which is a general partner of any Borrower which is a partnership, or (3) any corporation which is the managing member or non-member manager of any Borrower which is a limited liability company; and

(iii) the names of all managers who are not members of (1) any Borrower which is a limited liability company, (2) any limited liability company which is a general partner of any Borrower which is a partnership, or (3) any limited liability company which is the managing member or non-member manager of any Borrower which is a limited liability company; and

(H) if not already provided pursuant to Section 8.02(b)(2)(A) above, a statement of income and expenses for Borrower's operation of the Mortgaged Property on a year-to-date basis as of the end of each calendar year;

(3) within forty-five (45) days after the end of each first, second, and third calendar quarter and within one hundred twenty (120) days after the end of each calendar year, and at any other time upon Lender's written request, a rent schedule for the Mortgaged Property showing the name of each tenant and for each tenant, the space occupied, the lease expiration date, the rent payable for the current month, the date through which rent has been paid, and any related information requested by Lender; and

(4) upon Lender's written request (but, absent an Event of Default, no more frequently than once in any six (6) month period):

(A) any item described in Section 8.02(b)(1) or Section 8.02(b)(2) for Borrower, certified as true, complete, and accurate by an individual having authority to bind Borrower;

(B) a property management or leasing report for the Mortgaged Property, showing the number of rental applications received from tenants or

prospective tenants and deposits received from tenants or prospective tenants, and any other information requested by Lender;

(C) a statement of income and expenses for Borrower's operation of the Mortgaged Property on a year-to-date basis as of the end of each month for such period as requested by Lender, which statement shall be delivered within thirty (30) days after the end of such month requested by Lender;

(D) a statement of real estate owned directly or indirectly by Borrower and Guarantor for such period as requested by Lender, which statement(s) shall be delivered within thirty (30) days after the end of such month requested by Lender; and

(E) a statement that identifies:

(i) the direct owners of Borrower and their respective interests;

(ii) the indirect owners (and any non-member managers) of Borrower that Control Borrower (excluding any Publicly-Held Corporations or Publicly-Held Trusts) and their respective interests; and

(iii) the indirect owners of Borrower that hold twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the ownership interests in Borrower (excluding any Publicly-Held Corporations or Publicly-Held Trusts) and their respective interests.

(c) Audited Financials.

In the event Borrower or Guarantor receives or obtains any audited financial statements and such financial statements are required to be delivered to Lender under Section 8.02(b), Borrower shall deliver or cause to be delivered to Lender the audited versions of such financial statements.

(d) Delivery of Books and Records.

If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Borrower shall deliver to Lender, upon written demand, all books and records relating to the Mortgaged Property or its operation.

Section 8.03. Mortgage Loan Administration Matters Regarding Books and Records and Financial Reporting.

(a) Lender's Right to Obtain Audited Books and Records.

Lender may require that Borrower's or Guarantor's books and records be audited, at Borrower's expense, by an independent certified public accountant selected by Lender in order to produce or audit any statements, schedules, and reports of Borrower, Guarantor, or the Mortgaged Property required by Section 8.02, if:

{01307755;3}

(1) Borrower or Guarantor fails to provide in a timely manner the statements, schedules, and reports required by Section 8.02 and, thereafter, Borrower or Guarantor fails to provide such statements, schedules, and reports within the cure period provided in Section 14.01(c);

(2) the statements, schedules, and reports submitted to Lender pursuant to Section 8.02 are not full, complete, and accurate in all material respects as determined by Lender and, thereafter, Borrower or Guarantor fails to provide such statements, schedules, and reports within the cure period provided in Section 14.01(c); or

(3) an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the ability of Lender to require the delivery of audited financial statements shall be limited to not more than once per Borrower's fiscal year so long as no Event of Default has occurred during such fiscal year (or any event which, with the giving of written notice or the passage of time, or both, would constitute an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing). Borrower shall cooperate with Lender in order to satisfy the provisions of this Section 8.03(a). All related costs and expenses of Lender shall become immediately due and payable by Borrower within ten (10) Business Days after demand therefor.

(b) Credit Reports; Credit Score.

No more often than once in any twelve (12) month period, Lender is authorized to obtain a credit report (if applicable) on Borrower or Guarantor, the cost of which report shall be paid by Borrower. Lender is authorized to obtain a Credit Score (if applicable) for Borrower or Guarantor at any time at Lender's expense.

ARTICLE 9 - INSURANCE

Section 9.01. Representations and Warranties.

The representations and warranties made by Borrower to Lender in this Section 9.01 are made as of the Effective Date and are true and correct except as disclosed on the Exceptions to Representations and Warranties Schedule.

(a) Compliance with Insurance Requirements.

Borrower is in compliance with Lender's insurance requirements (or has obtained a written waiver from Lender for any non-compliant coverage) and has timely paid all premiums on all required insurance policies.

(b) Property Condition.

(1) The Mortgaged Property has not been damaged by fire, water, wind, or other cause of loss; or

(2) if previously damaged, any previous damage to the Mortgaged Property has been repaired and the Mortgaged Property has been fully restored.

Section 9.02. Covenants.

(a) Insurance Requirements.

(1) As required by Lender and applicable law, and as may be modified from time to time, Borrower shall:

(A) keep the Improvements insured at all times against any hazards, which insurance shall include coverage against loss by fire and all other perils insured by the "special causes of loss" coverage form, general boiler and machinery coverage, business income coverage, and flood (if any of the Improvements are located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (or any successor) as an area having special flood hazards and to the extent flood insurance is available in that area), and may include sinkhole insurance, mine subsidence insurance, earthquake insurance, terrorism insurance, windstorm insurance and, if the Mortgaged Property does not conform to applicable building, zoning, or land use laws, ordinance and law coverage;

(B) maintain at all times commercial general liability insurance, workmen's compensation insurance, and such other liability, errors and omissions, and fidelity insurance coverage; and

(C) maintain builder's risk and public liability insurance, and other insurance in connection with completing the Repairs or Replacements, as applicable.

(b) Delivery of Policies, Renewals, Notices, and Proceeds.

Borrower shall:

(1) cause all insurance policies (including any policies not otherwise required by Lender) which can be endorsed with standard non-contributing, non-reporting mortgagee clauses making loss payable to Lender (or Lender's assigns) to be so endorsed;

(2) promptly deliver to Lender a copy of all renewal and other notices received by Borrower with respect to the policies and all receipts for paid premiums;

(3) deliver evidence, in form and content acceptable to Lender, that each required insurance policy under this Article 9 has been renewed not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the applicable expiration date, and (if such evidence is other than an original or duplicate original of a renewal policy) deliver the original or duplicate original of each renewal policy (or such other evidence of insurance as may be required by or acceptable to Lender) in form and content acceptable to Lender within ninety (90) days after the applicable expiration date of the original insurance policy;

{01307755;3}

(4) provide immediate written notice to the insurance company and to Lender of any event of loss;

(5) execute such further evidence of assignment of any insurance proceeds as Lender may require;

(6) provide immediate written notice to Lender of Borrower's receipt of any insurance proceeds under any insurance policy required by Section 9.02(a)(1) above and, if requested by Lender, deliver to Lender all of such proceeds received by Borrower to be applied by Lender in accordance with this Article 9; and

(7) provide notice to Lender of any notice of policy cancellation received from the commercial general liability insurance company for any reason within twenty-four (24) hours of Borrower's receipt of such notice of cancellation.

Section 9.03. Mortgage Loan Administration Matters Regarding Insurance

(a) Lender's Ongoing Insurance Requirements.

Borrower acknowledges that Lender's insurance requirements may change from time to time. All insurance policies and renewals of insurance policies required by this Loan Agreement shall be:

(1) in the form and with the terms required by Lender;

(2) in such amounts, with such maximum deductibles and for such periods required by Lender; and

(3) issued by insurance companies satisfactory to Lender.

BORROWER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT ANY FAILURE OF BORROWER TO COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN SECTION 9.02(a) OR SECTION 9.02(b)(3) ABOVE SHALL PERMIT LENDER TO PURCHASE THE APPLICABLE INSURANCE AT BORROWER'S COST. SUCH INSURANCE MAY, BUT NEED NOT, PROTECT BORROWER'S INTERESTS. THE COVERAGE THAT LENDER PURCHASES MAY NOT PAY ANY CLAIM THAT BORROWER MAKES OR ANY CLAIM THAT IS MADE AGAINST BORROWER IN CONNECTION WITH THE MORTGAGED PROPERTY. IF LENDER PURCHASES INSURANCE FOR THE MORTGAGED PROPERTY AS PERMITTED HEREUNDER, BORROWER WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COSTS OF THAT INSURANCE, INCLUDING INTEREST AT THE DEFAULT RATE AND ANY OTHER CHARGES LENDER MAY IMPOSE IN CONNECTION WITH THE PLACEMENT OF THE INSURANCE UNTIL THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE CANCELLATION OR THE EXPIRATION OF THE INSURANCE. THE COSTS OF THE INSURANCE SHALL BE ADDED TO BORROWER'S TOTAL OUTSTANDING BALANCE OR OBLIGATION AND SHALL CONSTITUTE ADDITIONAL INDEBTEDNESS. THE COSTS OF THE INSURANCE MAY BE MORE THAN THE COST OF INSURANCE BORROWER MAY BE ABLE TO OBTAIN ON ITS OWN. BORROWER MAY LATER CANCEL ANY INSURANCE

{01307755;3}

PURCHASED BY LENDER, BUT ONLY AFTER PROVIDING EVIDENCE THAT BORROWER HAS OBTAINED INSURANCE AS REQUIRED BY THIS LOAN AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS.

(b) Application of Proceeds on Event of Loss.

(1) Upon an event of loss, Lender may, at Lender's option:

(A) hold such proceeds to be applied to reimburse Borrower for the cost of Restoration (in accordance with Lender's then-current policies relating to the restoration of casualty damage on similar multifamily residential properties); or

(B) apply such proceeds to the payment of the Indebtedness, whether or not then due; provided, however, Lender shall not apply insurance proceeds to the payment of the Indebtedness and shall permit Restoration pursuant to Section 9.03(b)(1)(A) if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing (or any event which, with the giving of written notice or the passage of time, or both, would constitute an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing);

(ii) Lender determines that the combination of insurance proceeds and amounts provided by Borrower will be sufficient funds to complete the Restoration;

(iii) Lender determines that the net operating income generated by the Mortgaged Property after completion of the Restoration will be sufficient to support a debt service coverage ratio not less than the debt service coverage ratio immediately prior to the event of loss, but in no event less than 1.0x (the debt service coverage ratio shall be calculated on a thirty (30) year amortizing basis (if applicable, on a proforma basis approved by Lender) in all events and shall include all operating costs and other expenses, Imposition Deposits, deposits to Collateral Accounts, and Mortgage Loan repayment obligations);

(iv) Lender determines that the Restoration will be completed before the earlier of (1) one year before the stated Maturity Date, or (2) one year after the date of the loss or casualty; and

(v) Borrower provides Lender, upon written request, evidence of the availability during and after the Restoration of the insurance required to be maintained by Borrower pursuant to this Loan Agreement.

After the completion of Restoration in accordance with the above requirements, as determined by Lender, the balance, if any, of such proceeds shall be returned to Borrower.

(2) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any loss is estimated to be in an amount equal to or less than \$50,000, Lender shall not exercise its rights and remedies as power-of-attorney herein and shall allow Borrower to make proof of loss, to adjust and compromise any claims under policies of property damage insurance, to appear in and prosecute any action arising from such policies of property damage insurance, and to collect and receive the proceeds of property damage insurance; provided that each of the following conditions shall be satisfied:

(A) Borrower shall immediately notify Lender of the casualty giving rise to the claim;

(B) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing (or any event which, with the giving of written notice or the passage of time, or both, would constitute an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing);

(C) the Restoration will be completed before the earlier of (i) one year before the stated Maturity Date, or (ii) one year after the date of the loss or casualty;

(D) Lender determines that the combination of insurance proceeds and amounts provided by Borrower will be sufficient funds to complete the Restoration;

(E) all proceeds of property damage insurance shall be issued in the form of joint checks to Borrower and Lender;

(F) all proceeds of property damage insurance shall be applied to the Restoration;

(G) Borrower shall deliver to Lender evidence satisfactory to Lender of completion of the Restoration and obtainment of all lien releases;

(H) Borrower shall have complied to Lender's satisfaction with the foregoing requirements on any prior claims subject to this provision, if any; and

(I) Lender shall have the right to inspect the Mortgaged Property (subject to the rights of tenants under the Leases).

(3) If Lender elects to apply insurance proceeds to the Indebtedness in accordance with the terms of this Loan Agreement, Borrower shall not be obligated to restore or repair the Mortgaged Property. Rather, Borrower shall restrict access to the damaged portion of the Mortgaged Property and, at its expense and regardless of whether such costs are covered by insurance, clean up any debris resulting from the casualty event, and, if required or otherwise permitted by Lender, demolish or raze any remaining part of the damaged Mortgaged Property to the extent necessary to keep and maintain the Mortgaged Property in a safe, habitable, and marketable condition. Nothing in this Section 9.03(b) shall affect any of Lender's remedial rights against Borrower in connection with a breach by Borrower of any of its obligations under this Loan Agreement or under

any Loan Document, including any failure to timely pay Monthly Debt Service Payments or maintain the insurance coverage(s) required by this Loan Agreement.

(c) Payment Obligations Unaffected.

The application of any insurance proceeds to the Indebtedness shall not extend or postpone the Maturity Date, or the due date or the full payment of any Monthly Debt Service Payment, Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit, or any other installments referred to in this Loan Agreement or in any other Loan Document. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Lender applies insurance proceeds to the Indebtedness in connection with a casualty of less than the entire Mortgaged Property, and after such application of proceeds the debt service coverage ratio (as determined by Lender) is less than 1.25x based on the then-applicable Monthly Debt Service Payment and the anticipated on-going net operating income of the Mortgaged Property after such casualty event, then Lender may, at its discretion, permit an adjustment to the Monthly Debt Service Payments that become due and owing thereafter, based on Lender's then-current underwriting requirements. In no event shall the preceding sentence obligate Lender to make any adjustment to the Monthly Debt Service Payments.

(d) Foreclosure Sale.

If the Mortgaged Property is transferred pursuant to a Foreclosure Event or Lender otherwise acquires title to the Mortgaged Property, Borrower acknowledges that Lender shall automatically succeed to all rights of Borrower in and to any insurance policies and unearned insurance premiums applicable to the Mortgaged Property and in and to the proceeds resulting from any damage to the Mortgaged Property prior to such Foreclosure Event or such acquisition.

(e) Appointment of Lender as Attorney-In-Fact.

Borrower hereby authorizes and appoints Lender as attorney-in-fact pursuant to Section 14.03(c).

ARTICLE 10 - CONDEMNATION

Section 10.01. Representations and Warranties.

The representations and warranties made by Borrower to Lender in this Section 10.01 are made as of the Effective Date and are true and correct except as disclosed on the Exceptions to Representations and Warranties Schedule.

(a) Prior Condemnation Action.

No part of the Mortgaged Property has been taken in connection with a Condemnation Action.

(b) Pending Condemnation Actions.

No Condemnation Action is pending nor, to Borrower's knowledge, is threatened for the partial or total condemnation or taking of the Mortgaged Property.

Section 10.02. Covenants.

(a) Notice of Condemnation.

Borrower shall:

(1) promptly notify Lender of any Condemnation Action of which Borrower has knowledge;

(2) appear in and prosecute or defend, at its own cost and expense, any action or proceeding relating to any Condemnation Action, including any defense of Lender's interest in the Mortgaged Property tendered to Borrower by Lender, unless otherwise directed by Lender in writing; and

(3) execute such further evidence of assignment of any condemnation award in connection with a Condemnation Action as Lender may require.

(b) Condemnation Proceeds.

Borrower shall pay to Lender all awards or proceeds of a Condemnation Action promptly upon receipt.

Section 10.03. Mortgage Loan Administration Matters Regarding Condemnation.

(a) Application of Condemnation Awards.

Lender may apply any awards or proceeds of a Condemnation Action, after the deduction of Lender's expenses incurred in the collection of such amounts, to:

(1) the restoration or repair of the Mortgaged Property, if applicable;

(2) the payment of the Indebtedness, with the balance, if any, paid to Borrower;

or

(3) Borrower.

(b) Payment Obligations Unaffected.

The application of any awards or proceeds of a Condemnation Action to the Indebtedness shall not extend or postpone the Maturity Date, or the due date or the full payment of any Monthly Debt Service Payment, Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit, or any other installments referred to in this Loan Agreement or in any other Loan Document.

{01307755;3}

(c) Appointment of Lender as Attorney-In-Fact.

Borrower hereby authorizes and appoints Lender as attorney-in-fact pursuant to Section 14.03(c).

(d) Preservation of Mortgaged Property.

If a Condemnation Action results in or from damage to the Mortgaged Property and Lender elects to apply the proceeds or awards from such Condemnation Action to the Indebtedness in accordance with the terms of this Loan Agreement, Borrower shall not be obligated to restore or repair the Mortgaged Property. Rather, Borrower shall restrict access to any portion of the Mortgaged Property which has been damaged or destroyed in connection with such Condemnation Action and, at Borrower's expense and regardless of whether such costs are covered by insurance, clean up any debris resulting in or from the Condemnation Action, and, if required by any Governmental Authority or otherwise permitted by Lender, demolish or raze any remaining part of the damaged Mortgaged Property to the extent necessary to keep and maintain the Mortgaged Property in a safe, habitable, and marketable condition. Nothing in this Section 10.03(d) shall affect any of Lender's remedial rights against Borrower in connection with a breach by Borrower of any of its obligations under this Loan Agreement or under any Loan Document, including any failure to timely pay Monthly Debt Service Payments or maintain the insurance coverage(s) required by this Loan Agreement.

ARTICLE 11 - LIENS, TRANSFERS, AND ASSUMPTIONS

Section 11.01. Representations and Warranties.

The representations and warranties made by Borrower to Lender in this Section 11.01 are made as of the Effective Date and are true and correct except as disclosed on the Exceptions to Representations and Warranties Schedule.

(a) No Labor or Materialmen's Claims.

All parties furnishing labor and materials on behalf of Borrower have been paid in full. There are no mechanics' or materialmen's liens (whether filed or unfiled) outstanding for work, labor, or materials (and no claims or work outstanding that under applicable law could give rise to any such mechanics' or materialmen's liens) affecting the Mortgaged Property, whether prior to, equal with, or subordinate to the lien of the Security Instrument.

(b) No Other Interests.

No Person:

(1) other than Borrower has any possessory ownership or interest in the Mortgaged Property or right to occupy the same except under and pursuant to the provisions of existing Leases, the material terms of all such Leases having been previously disclosed in writing to Lender; nor

{01307755;3}

**Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement
(Non-Recourse)
ARTICLE 10**

**Form 6001.NR
01-16**

**Page 45
© 2016 Fannie Mae**

(2) has an option, right of first refusal, or right of first offer (except as required by applicable law) to purchase the Mortgaged Property, or any interest in the Mortgaged Property.

Section 11.02. Covenants.

(a) Liens; Encumbrances.

Borrower shall not permit the grant, creation, or existence of any Lien, whether voluntary, involuntary, or by operation of law, on all or any portion of the Mortgaged Property (including any voluntary, elective, or non-compulsory tax lien or assessment pursuant to a voluntary, elective, or non-compulsory special tax district or similar regime) other than:

(1) Permitted Encumbrances;

(2) the creation of:

(A) any tax lien, municipal lien, utility lien, mechanics' lien, materialmen's lien, or judgment lien against the Mortgaged Property if bonded off, released of record, or otherwise remedied to Lender's satisfaction within sixty (60) days after the earlier of the date Borrower has actual notice or constructive notice of the existence of such lien; or

(B) any mechanics' or materialmen's liens which attach automatically under the laws of any Governmental Authority upon the commencement of any work upon, or delivery of any materials to, the Mortgaged Property and for which Borrower is not delinquent in the payment for any such work or materials; and

(3) the lien created by the Loan Documents.

(b) Transfers.

(1) Mortgaged Property.

Borrower shall not Transfer, or cause or permit a Transfer of, all or any part of the Mortgaged Property (including any interest in the Mortgaged Property) other than:

(A) a Transfer to which Lender has consented in writing;

(B) Leases permitted pursuant to the Loan Documents;

(C) [reserved];

(D) a Transfer of obsolete or worn out Personalty or Fixtures that are contemporaneously replaced by items of equal or better function and quality which are free of Liens (other than those created by the Loan Documents);

(E) the grant of an easement, servitude, or restrictive covenant to which Lender has consented, and Borrower has paid to Lender, upon demand, all costs and expenses incurred by Lender in connection with reviewing Borrower's request;

(F) a lien permitted pursuant to Section 11.02(a) of this Loan Agreement; or

(G) the conveyance of the Mortgaged Property following a Foreclosure Event.

(2) Interests in Borrower, Key Principal, or Guarantor.

Other than a Transfer to which Lender has consented in writing, Borrower shall not Transfer, or cause or permit to be Transferred:

(A) any direct or indirect ownership interest in Borrower, Key Principal, or Guarantor (if applicable) if such Transfer would cause a change in Control;

(B) a direct or indirect Restricted Ownership Interest in Borrower, Key Principal, or Guarantor (if applicable);

(C) fifty percent (50%) or more of Key Principal's or Guarantor's direct or indirect ownership interests in Borrower that existed on the Effective Date (individually or on an aggregate basis);

(D) the economic benefits or rights to cash flows attributable to any ownership interests in Borrower, Key Principal, or Guarantor (if applicable) separate from the Transfer of the underlying ownership interests if the Transfer of the underlying ownership interest is prohibited by this Loan Agreement; or

(E) a Transfer to a new key principal or new guarantor (if such new key principal or guarantor is an entity), which entity has an organizational existence termination date that ends before the Maturity Date.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Publicly-Held Corporation or a Publicly-Held Trust Controls Borrower, Key Principal, or Guarantor, or owns a direct or indirect Restricted Ownership Interest in Borrower, Key Principal, or Guarantor, a Transfer of any ownership interests in such Publicly-Held Corporation or Publicly-Held Trust shall not be prohibited under this Loan Agreement as long as (i) such Transfer does not result in a conversion of such Publicly-Held Corporation or Publicly-Held Trust to a privately held entity, and (ii) Borrower provides written notice to Lender not later than thirty (30) days thereafter of any such Transfer that results in any Person owning ten percent (10%) or more of the ownership interests in such Publicly-Held Corporation or Publicly-Held Trust.

(3) Name Change or Entity Conversion.

Lender shall consent to Borrower changing its name, changing its jurisdiction of organization, or converting from one type of legal entity into another type of legal entity for any lawful purpose, provided that:

(A) Lender receives written notice at least thirty (30) days prior to such change or conversion, which notice shall include organizational charts that reflect the structure of Borrower both prior to and subsequent to such name change or entity conversion;

(B) such Transfer is not otherwise prohibited under the provisions of Section 11.02(b)(2);

(C) Borrower executes an amendment to this Loan Agreement and any other Loan Documents required by Lender documenting the name change or entity conversion;

(D) Borrower agrees and acknowledges, at Borrower's expense, that (i) Borrower will execute and record in the land records any instrument required by the Property Jurisdiction to be recorded to evidence such name change or entity conversion (or provide Lender with written confirmation from the title company (via electronic mail or letter) that no such instrument is required), (ii) Borrower will execute any additional documents required by Lender, including the amendment to this Loan Agreement, and allow such documents to be recorded or filed in the land records of the Property Jurisdiction, (iii) Lender will obtain a "date down" endorsement to the Lender's Title Policy (or obtain a new Title Policy if a "date down" endorsement is not available in the Property Jurisdiction), evidencing title to the Mortgaged Property being in the name of the successor entity and the Lien of the Security Instrument against the Mortgaged Property, and (iv) Lender will file any required UCC-3 financing statement and make any other filing deemed necessary to maintain the priority of its Liens on the Mortgaged Property; and

(E) no later than ten (10) days subsequent to such name change or entity conversion, Borrower shall provide Lender (i) the documentation filed with the appropriate office in Borrower's state of formation evidencing such name change or entity conversion, (ii) copies of the organizational documents of Borrower, including any amendments, filed with the appropriate office in Borrower's state of formation reflecting the post-conversion Borrower name, form of organization, and structure, and (iii) if available, new certificates of good standing or valid formation for Borrower.

(4) No Delaware Statutory Trust or Series LLC Conversion.

Notwithstanding any provisions herein to the contrary, no Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal shall convert to a Delaware Statutory Trust or a series limited liability company.

(c) No Other Indebtedness.

Other than the Mortgage Loan, Borrower shall not incur or be obligated at any time with respect to any loan or other indebtedness (except trade payables as otherwise permitted in this Loan Agreement), including any indebtedness secured by a Lien on, or the cash flows from, the Mortgaged Property.

(d) No Mezzanine Financing or Preferred Equity.

Neither Borrower nor any direct or indirect owner of Borrower shall: (1) incur any Mezzanine Debt other than Permitted Mezzanine Debt; (2) issue any Preferred Equity other than Permitted Preferred Equity; or (3) incur any similar indebtedness or issue any similar equity.

Section 11.03. Mortgage Loan Administration Matters Regarding Liens, Transfers, and Assumptions.

(a) Assumption of Mortgage Loan.

Lender shall consent to a Transfer of the Mortgaged Property to and an assumption of the Mortgage Loan by a new borrower if each of the following conditions is satisfied prior to the Transfer:

(1) Borrower has submitted to Lender all information required by Lender to make the determination required by this Section 11.03(a);

(2) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, and no event which, with the giving of written notice or the passage of time, or both, would constitute an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;

(3) Lender determines that:

(A) the proposed new borrower, new key principal, and any other new guarantor fully satisfy all of Lender's then-applicable borrower, key principal, or guarantor eligibility, credit, management, and other loan underwriting standards, which shall include an analysis of (i) the previous relationships between Lender and the proposed new borrower, new key principal, new guarantor, and any Person in Control of them, and the organization of the new borrower, new key principal, and new guarantor (if applicable), and (ii) the operating and financial performance of the Mortgaged Property, including physical condition and occupancy;

(B) none of the proposed new borrower, new key principal, and any new guarantor, or any owners of the proposed new borrower, new key principal, and any new guarantor, are a Prohibited Person; and

(C) none of the proposed new borrower, new key principal, and any new guarantor (if any of such are entities) shall have an organizational existence termination date that ends before the Maturity Date;

(4) [reserved];

(5) the proposed new borrower has:

(A) executed an assumption agreement acceptable to Lender that, among other things, requires the proposed new borrower to assume and perform all obligations of Borrower (or any other transferor), and that may require that the new borrower comply with any provisions of any Loan Document that previously may have been waived by Lender for Borrower, subject to the terms of Section 11.03(g);

(B) if required by Lender, delivered to the Title Company for filing and/or recording in all applicable jurisdictions, all applicable Loan Documents including the assumption agreement to correctly evidence the assumption and the confirmation, continuation, perfection, and priority of the Liens created hereunder and under the other Loan Documents; and

(C) delivered to Lender a "date-down" endorsement to the Title Policy acceptable to Lender (or a new title insurance policy if a "date-down" endorsement is not available);

(6) one or more individuals or entities acceptable to Lender as new guarantors have executed and delivered to Lender:

(A) an assumption agreement acceptable to Lender that requires the new guarantor to assume and perform all obligations of Guarantor under any Guaranty given in connection with the Mortgage Loan; or

(B) a substitute Non-Recourse Guaranty and other substitute guaranty in a form acceptable to Lender;

(7) Lender has reviewed and approved the Transfer documents; and

(8) Lender has received the fees described in Section 11.03(g).

(b) Transfers to Key Principal-Owned Affiliates or Guarantor-Owned Affiliates.

(1) Except as otherwise covered in Section 11.03(b)(2) below, Transfers of direct or indirect ownership interests in Borrower to Key Principal or Guarantor, or to a transferee through which Key Principal or Guarantor (as applicable) Controls Borrower with the same rights and abilities as Key Principal or Guarantor (as applicable) Controls Borrower immediately prior to the date of such Transfer, shall be consented to by Lender if:

(A) such Transfer satisfies the applicable requirements of Section 11.03(a), other than Section 11.03(a)(5); and

(B) after giving effect to any such Transfer, each Key Principal or Guarantor (as applicable) continues to own not less than fifty percent (50%) of such Key Principal's or Guarantor's (as applicable) direct or indirect ownership interests in Borrower that existed on the Effective Date.

(2) Transfers of direct or indirect interests in Borrower held by a Key Principal or Guarantor to other Key Principals or Guarantors, as applicable, shall be consented to by Lender if such Transfer satisfies the following conditions:

(A) the Transfer does not cause a change in the Control of Borrower;
and

(B) the transferor Key Principal or Guarantor maintains the same right and ability to Control Borrower as existed prior to the Transfer.

If the conditions set forth in this Section 11.03(b) are satisfied, the Transfer Fee shall be waived provided Borrower shall pay the Review Fee and out-of-pocket costs set forth in Section 11.03(g).

(c) Estate Planning.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 11.02(b)(2), so long as (1) the Transfer does not cause a change in the Control of Borrower, and (2) Key Principal and Guarantor, as applicable, maintain the same right and ability to Control Borrower as existed prior to the Transfer, Lender shall consent to Transfers of direct or indirect ownership interests in Borrower and Transfers of direct or indirect ownership interests in an entity Key Principal or entity Guarantor to:

(A) Immediate Family Members of such transferor, each of whom must have obtained the legal age of majority;

(B) United States domiciled trusts established for the benefit of the transferor or Immediate Family Members of the transferor; or

(C) partnerships or limited liability companies of which the partners or members, respectively, are comprised entirely of (i) such transferor and Immediate Family Members (each of whom must have obtained the legal age of majority) of such transferor, (ii) Immediate Family Members (each of whom must have obtained the legal age of majority) of such transferor, or (iii) United States domiciled trusts established for the benefit of the transferor or Immediate Family Members of the transferor.

If the conditions set forth in this Section 11.03(c) are satisfied, the Transfer Fee shall be waived provided Borrower shall pay the Review Fee and out-of-pocket costs set forth in Section 11.03(g).

(d) Termination or Revocation of Trust.

If any of Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal is a trust, or if Control of Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal is Transferred or if a Restricted Ownership Interest in Borrower,

{01307755;3}

Guarantor, or Key Principal would be Transferred due to the termination or revocation of a trust, the termination or revocation of such trust is an unpermitted Transfer; provided that the termination or revocation of the trust due to the death of an individual trustor shall not be considered an unpermitted Transfer so long as:

- (1) Lender is notified within thirty (30) days of the death; and
- (2) such Borrower, Guarantor, Key Principal, or other Person, as applicable, is replaced with an individual or entity acceptable to Lender, in accordance with the provisions of Section 11.03(a) within ninety (90) days of the date of the death causing the termination or revocation.

If the conditions set forth in this Section 11.03(d) are satisfied, the Transfer Fee shall be waived; provided Borrower shall pay the Review Fee and out-of-pocket costs set forth in Section 11.03(g).

(e) Death of Key Principal or Guarantor; Transfer Due to Death.

(1) If a Key Principal or Guarantor that is a natural person dies, or if Control of Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal is Transferred, or if a Restricted Ownership Interest in Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal would be Transferred as a result of the death of a Person (except in the case of trusts which is addressed in Section 11.03(d)), Borrower must notify Lender in writing within ninety (90) days in the event of such death. Unless waived in writing by Lender, the deceased shall be replaced by an individual or entity within one hundred eighty (180) days, subject to Borrower's satisfaction of the following conditions:

(A) Borrower has submitted to Lender all information required by Lender to make the determination required by this Section 11.03(e);

(B) Lender determines that, if applicable:

(i) any proposed new key principal and any other new guarantor (or Person Controlling such new key principal or new guarantor) fully satisfies all of Lender's then-applicable key principal or guarantor eligibility, credit, management, and other loan underwriting standards (including any standards with respect to previous relationships between Lender and the proposed new key principal and new guarantor (or Person Controlling such new key principal or new guarantor) and the organization of the new key principal and new guarantor);

(ii) none of any proposed new key principal or any new guarantor, or any owners of the proposed new key principal or any new guarantor, is a Prohibited Person; and

(iii) none of any proposed new key principal or any new guarantor (if any of such are entities) shall have an organizational existence termination date that ends before the Maturity Date; and

(C) if applicable, one or more individuals or entities acceptable to Lender as new guarantors have executed and delivered to Lender:

(i) an assumption agreement acceptable to Lender that requires the new guarantor to assume and perform all obligations of Guarantor under any Guaranty given in connection with the Mortgage Loan; or

(ii) a substitute Non-Recourse Guaranty and other substitute guaranty in a form acceptable to Lender.

(2) In the event a replacement Key Principal, Guarantor, or other Person is required by Lender due to the death described in this Section 11.03(e), and such replacement has not occurred within such period, the period for replacement may be extended by Lender to a date not more than one year from the date of such death; however, Lender may require as a condition to any such extension that:

(A) the then-current property manager be replaced with a property manager reasonably acceptable to Lender (or if a property manager has not been previously engaged, a property manager reasonably acceptable to Lender be engaged); or

(B) a lockbox agreement or similar cash management arrangement (with the property manager) reasonably acceptable to Lender during such extended replacement period be instituted.

If the conditions set forth in this Section 11.03(e) are satisfied, the Transfer Fee shall be waived, provided Borrower shall pay the Review Fee and out-of-pocket costs set forth in Section 11.03(g).

(f) Bankruptcy of Guarantor.

(1) Upon the occurrence of any Guarantor Bankruptcy Event, unless waived in writing by Lender, the applicable Guarantor shall be replaced by an individual or entity within ninety (90) days of such Guarantor Bankruptcy Event, subject to Borrower's satisfaction of the following conditions:

(A) Borrower has submitted to Lender all information required by Lender to make the determination required by this Section 11.03(f);

(B) Lender determines that:

(i) the proposed new guarantor fully satisfies all of Lender's then-applicable guarantor eligibility, credit, management, and other loan underwriting standards (including any standards with respect to previous relationships between Lender and the proposed new guarantor and the organization of the new guarantor (if applicable));

(ii) no new guarantor is a Prohibited Person; and

{01307755;3}

(iii) no new guarantor (if any of such are entities) shall have an organizational existence termination date that ends before the Maturity Date; and

(C) one or more individuals or entities acceptable to Lender as new guarantors have executed and delivered to Lender:

(i) an assumption agreement acceptable to Lender that requires the new guarantor to assume and perform all obligations of Guarantor under any Guaranty given in connection with the Mortgage Loan; or

(ii) a substitute Non-Recourse Guaranty and other substitute guaranty in a form acceptable to Lender.

(2) In the event a replacement Guarantor is required by Lender due to the Guarantor Bankruptcy Event described in this Section 11.03(f), and such replacement has not occurred within such period, the period for replacement may be extended by Lender in its discretion; however, Lender may require as a condition to any such extension that:

(A) the then-current property manager be replaced with a property manager reasonably acceptable to Lender (or if a property manager has not been previously engaged, a property manager reasonably acceptable to Lender be engaged); or

(B) a lockbox agreement or similar cash management arrangement (with the property manager) reasonably acceptable to Lender during such extended replacement period be instituted.

If the conditions set forth in this Section 11.03(f) are satisfied, the Transfer Fee shall be waived, provided Borrower shall pay the Review Fee and out-of-pocket costs set forth in Section 11.03(g).

(g) Further Conditions to Transfers and Assumption.

(1) In connection with any Transfer of the Mortgaged Property, or an ownership interest in Borrower, Key Principal, or Guarantor for which Lender's approval is required under this Loan Agreement (including Section 11.03(a)), Lender may, as a condition to any such approval, require:

(A) additional collateral, guaranties, or other credit support to mitigate any risks concerning the proposed transferee or the performance or condition of the Mortgaged Property;

(B) amendment of the Loan Documents to delete or modify any specially negotiated terms or provisions previously granted for the exclusive benefit of original Borrower, Key Principal, or Guarantor and to restore the original provisions of the standard Fannie Mae form multifamily loan documents, to the extent such provisions were previously modified; or

(C) a modification to the amounts required to be deposited into the Reserve/Escrow Account pursuant to the terms of Section 13.02(a)(3)(B).

(2) In connection with any request by Borrower for consent to a Transfer, Borrower shall pay to Lender upon demand:

(A) the Transfer Fee (to the extent charged by Lender);

(B) the Review Fee (regardless of whether Lender approves or denies such request); and

(C) all of Lender's out-of-pocket costs (including reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred in reviewing the Transfer request, regardless of whether Lender approves or denies such request.

ARTICLE 12 - IMPOSITIONS

Section 12.01. Representations and Warranties.

The representations and warranties made by Borrower to Lender in this Section 12.01 are made as of the Effective Date and are true and correct except as disclosed on the Exceptions to Representations and Warranties Schedule.

(a) Payment of Taxes, Assessments, and Other Charges.

Borrower has:

(1) paid (or with the approval of Lender, established an escrow fund sufficient to pay when due and payable) all amounts and charges relating to the Mortgaged Property that have become due and payable before any fine, penalty interest, lien, or costs may be added thereto, including Impositions, leasehold payments, and ground rents;

(2) paid all Taxes for the Mortgaged Property that have become due before any fine, penalty interest, lien, or costs may be added thereto pursuant to any notice of assessment received by Borrower and any and all taxes that have become due against Borrower before any fine, penalty interest, lien, or costs may be added thereto;

(3) no knowledge of any basis for any additional assessments;

(4) no knowledge of any presently pending special assessments against all or any part of the Mortgaged Property, or any presently pending special assessments against Borrower; and

(5) not received any written notice of any contemplated special assessment against the Mortgaged Property, or any contemplated special assessment against Borrower.

Section 12.02. Covenants.

(a) Imposition Deposits, Taxes, and Other Charges.

Borrower shall:

(1) deposit the Imposition Deposits with Lender on each Payment Date (or on another day designated in writing by Lender) in amount sufficient, in Lender's discretion, to enable Lender to pay each Imposition before the last date upon which such payment may be made without any penalty or interest charge being added, plus an amount equal to no more than one-sixth ($1/6$) (or the amount permitted by applicable law) of the Impositions for the trailing twelve (12) months (calculated based on the aggregate annual Imposition costs divided by twelve (12) and multiplied by two (2));

(2) deposit with Lender, within ten (10) days after written notice from Lender (subject to applicable law), such additional amounts estimated by Lender to be reasonably necessary to cure any deficiency in the amount of the Imposition Deposits held for payment of a specific Imposition;

(3) except as set forth in Section 12.03(c) below, pay all Impositions, leasehold payments, ground rents, and Taxes when due and before any fine, penalty, interest, lien, or costs may be added thereto;

(4) promptly deliver to Lender a copy of all notices of, and invoices for, Impositions, and, if Borrower pays any Imposition directly, Borrower shall promptly furnish to Lender receipts evidencing such payments; and

(5) promptly deliver to Lender a copy of all notices of any special assessments and contemplated special assessments against the Mortgaged Property or Borrower.

Section 12.03. Mortgage Loan Administration Matters Regarding Impositions.

(a) Maintenance of Records by Lender.

Lender shall maintain records of the monthly and aggregate Imposition Deposits held by Lender for the purpose of paying Taxes, insurance premiums, and each other obligation of Borrower for which Imposition Deposits are required.

(b) Imposition Accounts.

All Imposition Deposits shall be held in an institution (which may be Lender, if Lender is such an institution) whose deposits or accounts are insured or guaranteed by a federal agency and which accounts meet the standards for custodial accounts as required by Lender from time to time. Lender shall not be obligated to open additional accounts, or deposit Imposition Deposits in additional institutions, when the amount of the Imposition Deposits exceeds the maximum amount of the federal deposit insurance or guaranty. No interest, earnings, or profits on the Imposition Deposits shall be paid to Borrower unless applicable law so requires. Imposition Deposits shall

{01307755;3}

not be trust funds, nor shall they operate to reduce the Indebtedness, unless applied by Lender for that purpose in accordance with this Loan Agreement. For the purposes of 9-104(a)(3) of the UCC, Lender is the owner of the Imposition Deposits and shall be deemed a "customer" with sole control of the account holding the Imposition Deposits.

(c) Payment of Impositions; Sufficiency of Imposition Deposits.

Lender may pay an Imposition according to any bill, statement, or estimate from the appropriate public office or insurance company without inquiring into the accuracy of the bill, statement, or estimate or into the validity of the Imposition. Imposition Deposits shall be required to be used by Lender to pay Taxes, insurance premiums and any other individual Imposition only if:

- (1) no Event of Default exists;
- (2) Borrower has timely delivered to Lender all applicable bills or premium notices that it has received; and
- (3) sufficient Imposition Deposits are held by Lender for each Imposition at the time such Imposition becomes due and payable.

Lender shall have no liability to Borrower or any other Person for failing to pay any Imposition if any of the conditions are not satisfied. If at any time the amount of the Imposition Deposits held for payment of a specific Imposition exceeds the amount reasonably deemed necessary by Lender to be held in connection with such Imposition, the excess may be credited against future installments of Imposition Deposits for such Imposition.

(d) Imposition Deposits Upon Event of Default.

If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Lender may apply any Imposition Deposits, in such amount and in such order as Lender determines, to pay any Impositions or as a credit against the Indebtedness.

(e) Contesting Impositions.

Other than insurance premiums, Borrower may contest, at its expense, by appropriate legal proceedings, the amount or validity of any Imposition if:

- (1) Borrower notifies Lender of the commencement or expected commencement of such proceedings;
- (2) Lender determines that the Mortgaged Property is not in danger of being sold or forfeited;
- (3) Borrower deposits with Lender (or the applicable Governmental Authority if required by applicable law) reserves sufficient to pay the contested Imposition, if required by Lender (or the applicable Governmental Authority);

{01307755;3}

(4) Borrower furnishes whatever additional security is required in the proceedings or is reasonably requested in writing by Lender; and

(5) Borrower commences, and at all times thereafter diligently prosecutes, such contest in good faith until a final determination is made by the applicable Governmental Authority.

(f) Release to Borrower.

Upon payment in full of all sums secured by the Security Instrument and this Loan Agreement and release by Lender of the lien of the Security Instrument, Lender shall disburse to Borrower the balance of any Imposition Deposits then on deposit with Lender.

ARTICLE 13 - REPLACEMENT RESERVE AND REPAIRS

Section 13.01. Covenants.

(a) Initial Deposits to Replacement Reserve Account and Repairs Escrow Account.

On the Effective Date, Borrower shall pay to Lender:

(1) the Initial Replacement Reserve Deposit for deposit into the Replacement Reserve Account; and

(2) the Repairs Escrow Deposit for deposit into the Repairs Escrow Account.

(b) Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposits.

Borrower shall deposit the applicable Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit into the Replacement Reserve Account on each Payment Date.

(c) Payment for Replacements and Repairs.

Borrower shall:

(1) pay all invoices for the Replacements and Repairs, regardless of whether funds on deposit in the Replacement Reserve Account or the Repairs Escrow Account, as applicable, are sufficient, prior to any request for disbursement from the Replacement Reserve Account or the Repairs Escrow Account, as applicable (unless Lender has agreed to issue joint checks in connection with a particular Replacement or Repair);

(2) pay all applicable fees and charges of any Governmental Authority on account of the Replacements and Repairs, as applicable; and

(3) provide evidence satisfactory to Lender of completion of the Replacements and any Required Repairs (within the Completion Period or within such other period or by such other date set forth in the Required Repair Schedule and any Borrower Requested

{01307755;3}

Repairs and Additional Lender Repairs (by the date specified by Lender for any such Borrower Requested Repairs or Additional Lender Repairs)).

(d) Assignment of Contracts for Replacements and Repairs.

Borrower shall collaterally assign to Lender as additional security any contract or subcontract for Replacements or Repairs, upon Lender's written request, on a form of assignment approved by Lender.

(e) Indemnification.

If Lender elects to exercise its rights under Section 14.03 due to Borrower's failure to timely commence or complete any Replacements or Repairs, Borrower shall indemnify and hold Lender harmless for, from and against any and all actions, suits, claims, demands, liabilities, losses, damages, obligations, and costs or expenses, including litigation costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, arising from or in any way connected with the performance by Lender of the Replacements or Repairs or investment of the Reserve/Escrow Account Funds; provided that Borrower shall have no indemnity obligation if such actions, suits, claims, demands, liabilities, losses, damages, obligations, and costs or expenses, including litigation costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, arise as a result of the willful misconduct or gross negligence of Lender, Lender's agents, employees, or representatives as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction pursuant to a final non-appealable court order.

(f) Amendments to Loan Documents.

Subject to Section 5.02, Borrower shall execute and deliver to Lender, upon written request, an amendment to this Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument, and any other Loan Document deemed necessary or desirable to perfect Lender's lien upon any portion of the Mortgaged Property for which Reserve/Escrow Account Funds were expended.

(g) Administrative Fees and Expenses.

Borrower shall pay to Lender:

(1) by the date specified in the applicable invoice, the Repairs Escrow Account Administrative Fee and the Replacement Reserve Account Administration Fee for Lender's services in administering the Repairs Escrow Account and Replacement Reserve Account and investing the funds on deposit in the Repairs Escrow Account and the Replacement Reserve Account, respectively;

(2) upon demand, a reasonable inspection fee, not exceeding the Maximum Inspection Fee, for each inspection of the Mortgaged Property by Lender in connection with a Repair or Replacement, plus all other reasonable costs and out-of-pocket expenses relating to such inspections; and

(3) upon demand, all reasonable fees charged by any engineer, architect, inspector or other person inspecting the Mortgaged Property on behalf of Lender for each

inspection of the Mortgaged Property in connection with a Repair or Replacement, plus all other reasonable costs and out-of-pocket expenses relating to such inspections.

Section 13.02. Mortgage Loan Administration Matters Regarding Reserves.

(a) Accounts, Deposits, and Disbursements.

(1) Custodial Accounts.

(A) The Replacement Reserve Account shall be an interest-bearing account that meets the standards for custodial accounts as required by Lender from time to time. Lender shall not be responsible for any losses resulting from the investment of the Replacement Reserve Deposits or for obtaining any specific level or percentage of earnings on such investment. All interest, if any, earned on the Replacement Reserve Deposits shall be added to and become part of the Replacement Reserve Account; provided, however, if applicable law requires, and so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing under any of the Loan Documents, Lender shall pay to Borrower the interest earned on the Replacement Reserve Account not less frequently than the Replacement Reserve Account Interest Disbursement Frequency. In no event shall Lender be obligated to disburse funds from the Reserve/Escrow Account if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

(B) Lender shall not be obligated to deposit the Repairs Escrow Deposits into an interest-bearing account.

(2) Disbursements by Lender Only.

Only Lender or a designated representative of Lender may make disbursements from the Replacement Reserve Account and the Repairs Escrow Account. Except as provided in Section 13.02(a)(8), disbursements shall only be made upon Borrower request and after satisfaction of all conditions for disbursement.

(3) Adjustment to Deposits.

(A) Mortgage Loan Terms Exceeding Ten (10) Years.

If the Loan Term exceeds ten (10) years (or five (5) years in the case of any Mortgaged Property that is an "affordable housing property" as indicated on the Summary of Loan Terms), a property condition assessment shall be ordered by Lender for the Mortgaged Property at the expense of Borrower (which expense may be paid out of the Replacement Reserve Account if excess funds are available). The property condition assessment shall be performed no earlier than the sixth (6th) month and no later than the ninth (9th) month of the tenth (10th) Loan Year and every tenth (10th) Loan Year thereafter if the Loan Term exceeds twenty (20) years (or the fifth (5th) Loan Year in the case of any Mortgaged Property that is an "affordable housing property" as indicated on the Summary of Loan Terms and

every fifth (5th) Loan Year thereafter if the Loan Term exceeds ten (10) years). After review of the property condition assessment, the amount of the Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit may be adjusted by Lender for the remaining Loan Term by written notice to Borrower so that the Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposits are sufficient to fund the Replacements as and when required and/or the amount to be held in the Repairs Escrow Account may be adjusted by Lender so that the Repairs Escrow Deposit is sufficient to fund the Repairs as and when required.

(B) Transfers.

In connection with any Transfer of the Mortgaged Property, or any Transfer of an ownership interest in Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal that requires Lender's consent, Lender may review the amounts on deposit, if any, in the Replacement Reserve Account or the Repairs Escrow Account, the amount of the Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit and the likely repairs and replacements required by the Mortgaged Property, and the related contingencies which may arise during the remaining Loan Term. Based upon that review, Lender may require an additional deposit to the Replacement Reserve Account or the Repairs Escrow Account, or an increase in the amount of the Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit as a condition to Lender's consent to such Transfer.

(4) Insufficient Funds.

Lender may, upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice to Borrower, require an additional deposit(s) to the Replacement Reserve Account or Repairs Escrow Account, or an increase in the amount of the Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit, if Lender determines that the amounts on deposit in either the Replacement Reserve Account or the Repairs Escrow Account are not sufficient to cover the costs for Required Repairs or Required Replacements or, pursuant to the terms of Section 13.02(a)(9), not sufficient to cover the costs for Borrower Requested Repairs, Additional Lender Repairs, Borrower Requested Replacements, or Additional Lender Replacements. Borrower's agreement to complete the Replacements or Repairs as required by this Loan Agreement shall not be affected by the insufficiency of any balance in the Replacement Reserve Account or the Repairs Escrow Account, as applicable.

(5) Disbursements for Replacements and Repairs.

(A) Disbursement requests may only be made after completion of the applicable Replacements and only to reimburse Borrower for the actual approved costs of the Replacements. Lender shall not disburse from the Replacement Reserve Account the costs of routine maintenance to the Mortgaged Property or for costs which are to be reimbursed from the Repairs Escrow Account or any similar account. Disbursement from the Replacement Reserve Account shall not be made more frequently than the Maximum Replacement Reserve Disbursement Interval. Other than in connection with a final request for disbursement, disbursements from

the Replacement Reserve Account shall not be less than the Minimum Replacement Reserve Disbursement Amount.

(B) Disbursement requests may only be made after completion of the applicable Repairs and only to reimburse Borrower for the actual cost of the Repairs, up to the Maximum Repair Cost. Lender shall not disburse any amounts which would cause the funds remaining in the Repairs Escrow Account after any disbursement (other than with respect to the final disbursement) to be less than the Maximum Repair Cost of the then-current estimated cost of completing all remaining Repairs. Lender shall not disburse from the Repairs Escrow Account the costs of routine maintenance to the Mortgaged Property or for costs which are to be reimbursed from the Replacement Reserve Account or any similar account. Disbursement from the Repairs Escrow Account shall not be made more frequently than the Maximum Repair Disbursement Interval. Other than in connection with a final request for disbursement, disbursements from the Repairs Escrow Account shall not be less than the Minimum Repairs Disbursement Amount.

(6) Disbursement Requests.

Each request by Borrower for disbursement from the Replacement Reserve Account or the Repairs Escrow Account must be in writing, must specify the Replacement or Repair for which reimbursement is requested (provided that for any Borrower Requested Replacements, Borrower Requested Repairs, Additional Lender Replacements, and Additional Lender Repairs, Lender shall have approved the use of the Reserve/Escrow Account Funds for such replacements or repairs pursuant to the terms of Section 13.02(a)(9)), and must:

(A) if applicable, specify the quantity and price of the items or materials purchased, grouped by type or category;

(B) if applicable, specify the cost of all contracted labor or other services involved in the Replacement or Repair for which such request for disbursement is made;

(C) if applicable, include copies of invoices for all items or materials purchased and all contracted labor or services provided;

(D) include evidence of payment of such Replacement or Repair satisfactory to Lender (unless Lender has agreed to issue joint checks in connection with a particular Repair or Replacement as provided in this Loan Agreement); and

(E) contain a certification by Borrower that the Repair or Replacement has been completed lien free and in a good and workmanlike manner, in accordance with any plans and specifications previously approved by Lender (if applicable) and in compliance with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations of any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Mortgaged Property, and otherwise in accordance with the provisions of this Loan Agreement.

(7) Conditions to Disbursement.

Lender may require any or all of the following at the expense of Borrower as a condition to disbursement of funds from the Replacement Reserve Account or the Repairs Escrow Account (provided that for any Borrower Requested Replacements, Borrower Requested Repairs, Additional Lender Replacements, and Additional Lender Repairs, Lender shall have approved the use of the Reserve/Escrow Account Funds for such replacements or repairs pursuant to the terms of Section 13.02(a)(9)):

(A) an inspection by Lender of the Mortgaged Property and the applicable Replacement or Repair;

(B) an inspection or certificate of completion by an appropriate independent qualified professional (such as an architect, engineer or property inspector, depending on the nature of the Repair or Replacement) selected by Lender;

(C) either:

(i) a search of title to the Mortgaged Property effective to the date of disbursement; or

(ii) a "date-down" endorsement to Lender's Title Policy (or a new Lender's Title Policy if a "date-down" is not available) extending the effective date of such policy to the date of disbursement, and showing no Liens other than (1) Permitted Encumbrances, (2) liens which Borrower is diligently contesting in good faith that have been bonded off to the satisfaction of Lender, or (3) mechanics' or materialmen's liens which attach automatically under the laws of any Governmental Authority upon the commencement of any work upon, or delivery of any materials to, the Mortgaged Property and for which Borrower is not delinquent in the payment for any such work or materials; and

(D) an acknowledgement of payment, waiver of claims, and release of lien for work performed and materials supplied from each contractor, subcontractor or materialman in accordance with the requirements of applicable law and covering all work performed and materials supplied (including equipment and fixtures) for the Mortgaged Property by that contractor, subcontractor, or materialman through the date covered by the disbursement request (or, in the event that payment to such contractor, subcontractor, or materialman is to be made by a joint check, the release of lien shall be effective through the date covered by the previous disbursement).

(8) Joint Checks for Periodic Disbursements.

Lender may, upon Borrower's written request, issue joint checks, payable to Borrower and the applicable supplier, materialman, mechanic, contractor, subcontractor, or other similar party, if:

(A) the cost of the Replacement or Repair exceeds the Replacement Threshold or the Repair Threshold, as applicable, and the contractor performing such Replacement or Repair requires periodic payments pursuant to the terms of the applicable written contract;

(B) the contract for such Repair or Replacement requires payment upon completion of the applicable portion of the work;

(C) Borrower makes the disbursement request after completion of the applicable portion of the work required to be completed under such contract;

(D) the materials for which the request for disbursement has been made are on site at the Mortgaged Property and are properly secured or installed;

(E) Lender determines that the remaining funds in the Replacement Reserve Account designated for such Replacement, or in the Repairs Escrow Account designated for such Repair, as applicable, are sufficient to pay such costs and the then-current estimated cost of completing all remaining Required Replacements or Required Repairs (at the Maximum Repair Cost), as applicable, and any other Borrower Requested Replacements, Borrower Requested Repairs, Additional Lender Replacements, or Additional Lender Repairs that have been previously approved by Lender;

(F) each supplier, materialman, mechanic, contractor, subcontractor, or other similar party receiving payments shall have provided, if requested in writing by Lender, a waiver of liens with respect to amounts which have been previously paid to them; and

(G) all other conditions for disbursement have been satisfied.

(9) Replacements and Repairs Other than Required Replacements or Required Repairs.

(A) Borrower Requested Replacements and Borrower Requested Repairs.

Borrower may submit a disbursement request from the Replacement Reserve Account or the Repairs Escrow Account to reimburse Borrower for any Borrower Requested Replacement or Borrower Requested Repair. The disbursement request must be in writing and include an explanation for such request. Lender shall make disbursements for Borrower Requested Replacements or Borrower Requested Repairs if:

(i) they are of the type intended to be covered by the Replacement Reserve Account or the Repairs Escrow Account, as applicable;

(ii) the costs are commercially reasonable;

(iii) the amount of funds in the Replacement Reserve Account or Repairs Escrow Account, as applicable, is sufficient to pay such costs and the then-current estimated cost of completing all remaining Required Replacements or Required Repairs (at the Maximum Repair Cost), as applicable, and any other Borrower Requested Replacements, Borrower Requested Repairs, Additional Lender Replacements or Additional Lender Repairs that have been previously approved by Lender; and

(iv) all conditions for disbursement from the Replacement Reserve Account or Repairs Escrow Account, as applicable, have been satisfied.

Nothing in this Loan Agreement shall limit Lender's right to require an additional deposit to the Replacement Reserve Account or an increase to the Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit in connection with any such Borrower Requested Replacements, or an additional deposit to the Repairs Escrow Account for any such Borrower Requested Repairs.

(B) Additional Lender Replacements and Additional Lender Repairs.

Lender may require, as set forth in Section 6.02(b), Section 6.03(c), or otherwise from time to time, upon written notice to Borrower, that Borrower make Additional Lender Replacements or Additional Lender Repairs. Lender shall make disbursements from the Replacement Reserve Account for Additional Lender Replacements or from the Repairs Escrow Account for Additional Lender Repairs, as applicable, if:

(i) the costs are commercially reasonable;

(ii) the amount of funds in the Replacement Reserve Account or the Repairs Escrow Account, as applicable, is sufficient to pay such costs and the then-current estimated cost of completing all remaining Required Replacements or Required Repairs (at the Maximum Repair Cost), as applicable, and any other Borrower Requested Replacements, Borrower Requested Repairs, Additional Lender Replacements, or Additional Lender Repairs that have been previously approved by Lender; and

(iii) all conditions for disbursement from the Replacement Reserve Account or Repairs Escrow Account, as applicable, have been satisfied.

Nothing in this Loan Agreement shall limit Lender's right to require an additional deposit to the Replacement Reserve Account or an increase to the Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit for any such Additional Lender Replacements or an

additional deposit to the Repairs Escrow Account for any such Additional Lender Repair.

(10) Excess Costs.

In the event any Replacement or Repair exceeds the approved cost set forth on the Required Replacement Schedule for Replacements, or the Maximum Repair Cost for Repairs, Borrower may submit a disbursement request to reimburse Borrower for such excess cost. The disbursement request must be in writing and include an explanation for such request. Lender shall make disbursements from the Replacement Reserve Account or the Repairs Escrow Account, as applicable, if:

(A) the excess cost is commercially reasonable;

(B) the amount of funds in the Replacement Reserve Account or the Repairs Escrow Account, as applicable, is sufficient to pay such costs and the then-current estimated cost of completing all remaining Required Replacements or Required Repairs (at the Maximum Repair Cost), as applicable, and any other Borrower Requested Replacements, Borrower Requested Repairs, Additional Lender Replacements, or Additional Lender Repairs that have been previously approved by Lender; and

(C) all conditions for disbursement from the Replacement Reserve Account or the Repairs Escrow Account have been satisfied.

(11) Final Disbursements.

Upon completion of all Repairs in accordance with this Loan Agreement and so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Lender shall disburse to Borrower any amounts then remaining in the Repairs Escrow Account. Upon payment in full of the Indebtedness and release by Lender of the lien of the Security Instrument, Lender shall disburse to Borrower any and all amounts then remaining in the Replacement Reserve Account and the Repairs Escrow Account (if not previously released).

(b) Approvals of Contracts; Assignment of Claims.

Lender retains the right to approve all contracts or work orders with materialmen, mechanics, suppliers, subcontractors, contractors, or other parties providing labor or materials in connection with the Replacements or Repairs. Notwithstanding Borrower's assignment (in the Security Instrument) of its rights and claims against all Persons supplying labor or materials in connection with the Replacement or Repairs, Lender will not pursue any such right or claim unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or as otherwise provided in Section 14.03(c).

(c) Delays and Workmanship.

If any work for any Replacement or Repair has not timely commenced, has not been timely performed in a workmanlike manner, or has not been timely completed in a workmanlike manner, Lender may, without notice to Borrower:

- (1) withhold disbursements from the Replacement Reserve Account or Repairs Escrow Account for such unsatisfactory Replacement or Repair, as applicable;
- (2) proceed under existing contracts or contract with third parties to make or complete such Replacement or Repair;
- (3) apply the funds in the Replacement Reserve Account or Repairs Escrow Account toward the labor and materials necessary to make or complete such Replacement or Repair, as applicable; or
- (4) exercise any and all other remedies available to Lender under this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document, including any remedies otherwise available upon an Event of Default pursuant to the terms of Section 14.02.

To facilitate Lender's completion or making of such Replacements or Repairs, Lender shall have the right to enter onto the Mortgaged Property and perform any and all work and labor necessary to make or complete the Replacements or Repairs and employ watchmen to protect the Mortgaged Property from damage. All funds so expended by Lender shall be deemed to have been advanced to Borrower, shall be part of the Indebtedness and shall be secured by the Security Instrument and this Loan Agreement.

(d) Appointment of Lender as Attorney-In-Fact.

Borrower hereby authorizes and appoints Lender as attorney-in-fact pursuant to Section 14.03(c).

(e) No Lender Obligation.

Nothing in this Loan Agreement shall:

- (1) make Lender responsible for making or completing the Replacements or Repairs;
- (2) require Lender to expend funds, whether from the Replacement Reserve Account, the Repairs Escrow Account, or otherwise, to make or complete any Replacement or Repair;
- (3) obligate Lender to proceed with the Replacements or Repairs; or
- (4) obligate Lender to demand from Borrower additional sums to make or complete any Replacement or Repair.

(f) No Lender Warranty.

Lender's approval of any plans for any Replacement or Repair, release of funds from the Replacement Reserve Account or Repairs Escrow Account, inspection of the Mortgaged Property by Lender or its agents, representatives, or designees, or other acknowledgment of completion of any Replacement or Repair in a manner satisfactory to Lender shall not be deemed an acknowledgment or warranty to any Person that the Replacement or Repair has been completed in accordance with applicable building, zoning, or other codes, ordinances, statutes, laws, regulations, or requirements of any Governmental Authority, such responsibility being at all times exclusively that of Borrower.

ARTICLE 14 - DEFAULTS/REMEDIES

Section 14.01. Events of Default.

The occurrence of any one or more of the following in this Section 14.01 shall constitute an Event of Default under this Loan Agreement.

(a) Automatic Events of Default.

Any of the following shall constitute an automatic Event of Default:

- (1)** any failure by Borrower to pay or deposit when due any amount required by the Note, this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document;
- (2)** any failure by Borrower to maintain the insurance coverage required by any Loan Document;
- (3)** any failure by Borrower to comply with the provisions of Section 4.02(d) relating to its single asset status;
- (4)** if any warranty, representation, certification, or statement of Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal in this Loan Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents is false, inaccurate, or misleading in any material respect when made;
- (5)** fraud, gross negligence, willful misconduct, or material misrepresentation or material omission by or on behalf of Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal or any of their officers, directors, trustees, partners, members, or managers in connection with:
 - (A)** the application for, or creation of, the Indebtedness;
 - (B)** any financial statement, rent roll, or other report or information provided to Lender during the term of the Mortgage Loan; or
 - (C)** any request for Lender's consent to any proposed action, including a request for disbursement of Reserve/Escrow Account Funds or Collateral Account Funds;

- (6) the occurrence of any Transfer not permitted by the Loan Documents;
- (7) the occurrence of a Bankruptcy Event;
- (8) the commencement of a forfeiture action or other similar proceeding, whether civil or criminal, which, in Lender's reasonable judgment, could result in a forfeiture of the Mortgaged Property or otherwise materially impair the lien created by this Loan Agreement or the Security Instrument or Lender's interest in the Mortgaged Property;
- (9) if Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal is a trust, or if Control of Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal is Transferred or if a Restricted Ownership Interest in Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal would be Transferred due to the termination or revocation of a trust, the termination or revocation of such trust, except as set forth in Section 11.03(d);
- (10) any failure by Borrower to complete any Repair related to fire, life, or safety issues in accordance with the terms of this Loan Agreement within the Completion Period (or such other date set forth on the Required Repair Schedule or otherwise required by Lender in writing for such Repair); or
- (11) any exercise by the holder of any other debt instrument secured by a mortgage, deed of trust, or deed to secure debt on the Mortgaged Property of a right to declare all amounts due under that debt instrument immediately due and payable.

(b) Events of Default Subject to a Specified Cure Period.

Any of the following shall constitute an Event of Default subject to the cure period set forth in the Loan Documents:

- (1) if Key Principal or Guarantor is a natural person, the death of such individual, unless all requirements of Section 11.03(e) are met;
- (2) the occurrence of a Guarantor Bankruptcy Event, unless requirements of Section 11.03(f) are met;
- (3) any failure by Borrower, Key Principal, or Guarantor to comply with the provisions of Section 5.02(b) and Section 5.02(c); or
- (4) any failure by Borrower to perform any obligation under this Loan Agreement or any Loan Document that is subject to a specified written notice and cure period, which failure continues beyond such specified written notice and cure period as set forth herein or in the applicable Loan Document.

(c) Events of Default Subject to Extended Cure Period.

The following shall constitute an Event of Default if the existence of such condition or event, or such failure to perform or default in performance continues for a period of thirty (30)

{01307755;3}

days after written notice by Lender to Borrower of the existence of such condition or event, or of such failure to perform or default in performance, provided, however, such period may be extended for up to an additional thirty (30) days if Borrower, in the discretion of Lender, is diligently pursuing a cure of such; provided, further, however, no such written notice, grace period, or extension shall apply if, in Lender's discretion, immediate exercise by Lender of a right or remedy under this Loan Agreement or any Loan Document is required to avoid harm to Lender or impairment of the Mortgage Loan (including the Loan Documents), the Mortgaged Property or any other security given for the Mortgage Loan:

- (1) any failure by Borrower to perform any of its obligations under this Loan Agreement or any Loan Document (other than those specified in Section 14.01(a) or Section 14.01(b) above) as and when required.

Section 14.02. Remedies.

(a) Acceleration; Foreclosure.

If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the entire unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan, any Accrued Interest, interest accruing at the Default Rate, the Prepayment Premium (if applicable), and all other Indebtedness, at the option of Lender, shall immediately become due and payable, without any prior written notice to Borrower, unless applicable law requires otherwise (and in such case, after any required written notice has been given). Lender may exercise this option to accelerate regardless of any prior forbearance. In addition, Lender shall have all rights and remedies afforded to Lender hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, including, foreclosure on and/or the power of sale of the Mortgaged Property, as provided in the Security Instrument, and any rights and remedies available to Lender at law or in equity (subject to Borrower's statutory rights of reinstatement, if any). Any proceeds of a Foreclosure Event may be held and applied by Lender as additional collateral for the Indebtedness pursuant to this Loan Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the occurrence of any Bankruptcy Event shall automatically accelerate the Mortgage Loan and all obligations and Indebtedness shall be immediately due and payable without written notice or further action by Lender.

(b) Loss of Right to Disbursements from Collateral Accounts.

If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Borrower shall immediately lose all of its rights to receive disbursements from the Reserve/Escrow Accounts and any Collateral Accounts. During the continuance of any such Event of Default, Lender may use the Reserve/Escrow Account Funds and any Collateral Account Funds (or any portion thereof) for any purpose, including:

- (1) repayment of the Indebtedness, including principal prepayments and the Prepayment Premium applicable to such full or partial prepayment, as applicable (however, such application of funds shall not cure or be deemed to cure any Event of Default);
- (2) reimbursement of Lender for all losses and expenses (including reasonable legal fees) suffered or incurred by Lender as a result of such Event of Default;

{01307755;3}

(3) completion of the Replacement or Repair or for any other replacement or repair to the Mortgaged Property; and

(4) payment of any amount expended in exercising (and the exercise of) all rights and remedies available to Lender at law or in equity or under this Loan Agreement or under any of the other Loan Documents.

Nothing in this Loan Agreement shall obligate Lender to apply all or any portion of the Reserve/Escrow Account Funds or Collateral Account Funds on account of any Event of Default by Borrower or to repayment of the Indebtedness or in any specific order of priority.

(c) Remedies Cumulative.

Each right and remedy provided in this Loan Agreement is distinct from all other rights or remedies under this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document or afforded by applicable law, and each shall be cumulative and may be exercised concurrently, independently, or successively, in any order. Lender shall not be required to demonstrate any actual impairment of its security or any increased risk of additional default by Borrower in order to exercise any of its remedies with respect to an Event of Default.

Section 14.03. Additional Lender Rights; Forbearance.

(a) No Effect Upon Obligations.

Lender may, but shall not be obligated to, agree with Borrower, from time to time, and without giving notice to, or obtaining the consent of, or having any effect upon the obligations of, Guarantor, Key Principal, or other third party obligor, to take any of the following actions:

(1) the time for payment of the principal of or interest on the Indebtedness may be extended, or the Indebtedness may be renewed in whole or in part;

(2) the rate of interest on or period of amortization of the Mortgage Loan or the amount of the Monthly Debt Service Payments payable under the Loan Documents may be modified;

(3) the time for Borrower's performance of or compliance with any covenant or agreement contained in any Loan Document, whether presently existing or hereinafter entered into, may be extended or such performance or compliance may be waived;

(4) any or all payments due under this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document may be reduced;

(5) any Loan Document may be modified or amended by Lender and Borrower in any respect, including an increase in the principal amount of the Mortgage Loan;

(6) any amounts under this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document may be released;

(7) any security for the Indebtedness may be modified, exchanged, released, surrendered, or otherwise dealt with, or additional security may be pledged or mortgaged for the Indebtedness;

(8) the payment of the Indebtedness or any security for the Indebtedness, or both, may be subordinated to the right to payment or the security, or both, of any other present or future creditor of Borrower; or

(9) any other terms of the Loan Documents may be modified.

(b) No Waiver of Rights or Remedies.

Any waiver of an Event of Default or forbearance by Lender in exercising any right or remedy under this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document or otherwise afforded by applicable law, shall not be a waiver of any other Event of Default or preclude the exercise or failure to exercise of any other right or remedy. The acceptance by Lender of payment of all or any part of the Indebtedness after the due date of such payment, or in an amount which is less than the required payment, shall not be a waiver of Lender's right to require prompt payment when due of all other payments on account of the Indebtedness or to exercise any remedies for any failure to make prompt payment. Enforcement by Lender of any security for the Indebtedness shall not constitute an election by Lender of remedies so as to preclude the exercise or failure to exercise of any other right available to Lender. Lender's receipt of any insurance proceeds or amounts in connection with a Condemnation Action shall not operate to cure or waive any Event of Default.

(c) Appointment of Lender as Attorney-In-Fact.

Borrower hereby irrevocably makes, constitutes, and appoints Lender (and any officer of Lender or any Person designated by Lender for that purpose) as Borrower's true and lawful proxy and attorney-in-fact (and agent-in-fact) in Borrower's name, place, and stead, with full power of substitution, to:

(1) use any of the funds in the Replacement Reserve Account or Repairs Escrow Account for the purpose of making or completing the Replacements or Repairs;

(2) make such additions, changes, and corrections to the Replacements or Repairs as shall be necessary or desirable to complete the Replacements or Repairs;

(3) employ such contractors, subcontractors, agents, architects, and inspectors as shall be required for such purposes;

(4) pay, settle, or compromise all bills and claims for materials and work performed in connection with the Replacements or Repairs, or as may be necessary or desirable for the completion of the Replacements or Repairs, or for clearance of title;

(5) adjust and compromise any claims under any and all policies of insurance required pursuant to this Loan Agreement and any other Loan Document, subject only to Borrower's rights under this Loan Agreement;

- (6) appear in and prosecute any action arising from any insurance policies;
- (7) collect and receive the proceeds of insurance, and to deduct from such proceeds Lender's expenses incurred in the collection of such proceeds;
- (8) commence, appear in, and prosecute, in Lender's or Borrower's name, any Condemnation Action;
- (9) settle or compromise any claim in connection with any Condemnation Action;
- (10) execute all applications and certificates in the name of Borrower which may be required by any of the contract documents;
- (11) prosecute and defend all actions or proceedings in connection with the Mortgaged Property or the rehabilitation and repair of the Mortgaged Property;
- (12) take such actions as are permitted in this Loan Agreement and any other Loan Documents;
- (13) execute such financing statements and other documents and to do such other acts as Lender may require to perfect and preserve Lender's security interest in, and to enforce such interests in, the collateral; and
- (14) carry out any remedy provided for in this Loan Agreement and any other Loan Documents, including endorsing Borrower's name to checks, drafts, instruments and other items of payment and proceeds of the collateral, executing change of address forms with the postmaster of the United States Post Office serving the address of Borrower, changing the address of Borrower to that of Lender, opening all envelopes addressed to Borrower, and applying any payments contained therein to the Indebtedness.

Borrower hereby acknowledges that the constitution and appointment of such proxy and attorney-in-fact are coupled with an interest and are irrevocable and shall not be affected by the disability or incompetence of Borrower. Borrower specifically acknowledges and agrees that this power of attorney granted to Lender may be assigned by Lender to Lender's successors or assigns as holder of the Note (and the other Loan Documents). The foregoing powers conferred on Lender under this Section 14.03(c) shall not impose any duty upon Lender to exercise any such powers and shall not require Lender to incur any expense or take any action. Borrower hereby ratifies and confirms all that such attorney-in-fact may do or cause to be done by virtue of any provision of this Loan Agreement and any other Loan Documents.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, Lender shall not exercise its rights as set forth in this Section 14.03(c) unless: (A) an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, or (B) Lender determines, in its discretion, that exigent circumstances exist or that such exercise is necessary or prudent in order to protect and preserve the Mortgaged Property, or Lender's lien priority and security interest in the Mortgaged Property.

(d) Borrower Waivers.

If more than one Person signs this Loan Agreement as Borrower, each Borrower, with respect to any other Borrower, hereby agrees that Lender, in its discretion, may:

- (1) bring suit against Borrower, or any one or more of Borrower, jointly and severally, or against any one or more of them;
- (2) compromise or settle with any one or more of the persons constituting Borrower, for such consideration as Lender may deem proper;
- (3) release one or more of the persons constituting Borrower, from liability; or
- (4) otherwise deal with Borrower, or any one or more of them, in any manner, and no such action shall impair the rights of Lender to collect from any Borrower the full amount of the Indebtedness.

Section 14.04. Waiver of Marshaling.

Notwithstanding the existence of any other security interests in the Mortgaged Property held by Lender or by any other party, Lender shall have the right to determine the order in which any or all of the Mortgaged Property shall be subjected to the remedies provided in this Loan Agreement, any other Loan Document or applicable law. Lender shall have the right to determine the order in which all or any part of the Indebtedness is satisfied from the proceeds realized upon the exercise of such remedies. Borrower and any party who now or in the future acquires a security interest in the Mortgaged Property and who has actual or constructive notice of this Loan Agreement waives any and all right to require the marshaling of assets or to require that any of the Mortgaged Property be sold in the inverse order of alienation or that any of the Mortgaged Property be sold in parcels or as an entirety in connection with the exercise of any of the remedies permitted by applicable law or provided in this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Documents.

Lender shall account for any moneys received by Lender in respect of any foreclosure on or disposition of collateral hereunder and under the other Loan Documents provided that Lender shall not have any duty as to any collateral, and Lender shall be accountable only for amounts that it actually receives as a result of the exercise of such powers. NONE OF LENDER OR ITS AFFILIATES, OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, OR REPRESENTATIVES SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO BORROWER (a) FOR ANY ACT OR FAILURE TO ACT UNDER ANY POWER OF ATTORNEY OR OTHERWISE, EXCEPT IN RESPECT OF DAMAGES ATTRIBUTABLE SOLELY TO THEIR OWN GROSS NEGLIGENCE OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT AS FINALLY DETERMINED PURSUANT TO A FINAL, NON-APPEALABLE COURT ORDER BY A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION, NOR (b) FOR ANY PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

ARTICLE 15 - MISCELLANEOUS

Section 15.01. Governing Law; Consent to Jurisdiction and Venue.

(a) Governing Law.

This Loan Agreement and any other Loan Document which does not itself expressly identify the law that is to apply to it, shall be governed by the laws of the Property Jurisdiction without regard to the application of choice of law principles.

(b) Venue.

Any controversy arising under or in relation to this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be litigated exclusively in the Property Jurisdiction without regard to conflicts of laws principles. The state and federal courts and authorities with jurisdiction in the Property Jurisdiction shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all controversies which shall arise under or in relation to this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document. Borrower irrevocably consents to service, jurisdiction, and venue of such courts for any such litigation and waives any other venue to which it might be entitled by virtue of domicile, habitual residence, or otherwise.

Section 15.02. Notice.

(a) Process of Serving Notice.

Except as otherwise set forth herein or in any other Loan Document, all notices under this Loan Agreement and any other Loan Document shall be:

(1) in writing and shall be:

(A) delivered, in person;

(B) mailed, postage prepaid, either by registered or certified delivery, return receipt requested;

(C) sent by overnight courier; or

(D) sent by electronic mail with originals to follow by overnight courier;

(2) addressed to the intended recipient at Borrower's Notice Address and Lender's Notice Address, as applicable; and

(3) deemed given on the earlier to occur of:

(A) the date when the notice is received by the addressee; or

(B) if the recipient refuses or rejects delivery, the date on which the notice is so refused or rejected, as conclusively established by the records of the United States Postal Service or such express courier service.

{01307755;3}

(b) Change of Address.

Any party to this Loan Agreement may change the address to which notices intended for it are to be directed by means of notice given to the other parties identified on the Summary of Loan Terms in accordance with this Section 15.02.

(c) Default Method of Notice.

Any required notice under this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document which does not specify how notices are to be given shall be given in accordance with this Section 15.02.

(d) Receipt of Notices.

Neither Borrower nor Lender shall refuse or reject delivery of any notice given in accordance with this Loan Agreement. Each party is required to acknowledge, in writing, the receipt of any notice upon request by the other party.

Section 15.03. Successors and Assigns Bound; Sale of Mortgage Loan.

(a) Binding Agreement.

This Loan Agreement shall bind, and the rights granted by this Loan Agreement shall inure to, the successors and assigns of Lender and the permitted successors and assigns of Borrower. However, a Transfer not permitted by this Loan Agreement shall be an Event of Default and shall be void ab initio.

(b) Sale of Mortgage Loan; Change of Servicer.

Nothing in this Loan Agreement shall limit Lender's (including its successors and assigns) right to sell or transfer the Mortgage Loan or any interest in the Mortgage Loan. The Mortgage Loan or a partial interest in the Mortgage Loan (together with this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents) may be sold one or more times without prior written notice to Borrower. A sale may result in a change of the Loan Servicer.

Section 15.04. Counterparts.

This Loan Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts with the same effect as if the parties hereto had signed the same document and all such counterparts shall be construed together and shall constitute one instrument.

Section 15.05. Joint and Several (or Solidary) Liability.

If more than one Person signs this Loan Agreement as Borrower, the obligations of such Persons shall be joint and several (solidary instead for purposes of Louisiana law).

Section 15.06. Relationship of Parties; No Third Party Beneficiary.

(a) Solely Creditor and Debtor.

The relationship between Lender and Borrower shall be solely that of creditor and debtor, respectively, and nothing contained in this Loan Agreement shall create any other relationship between Lender and Borrower. Nothing contained in this Loan Agreement shall constitute Lender as a joint venturer, partner, or agent of Borrower, or render Lender liable for any debts, obligations, acts, omissions, representations, or contracts of Borrower.

(b) No Third Party Beneficiaries.

No creditor of any party to this Loan Agreement and no other Person shall be a third party beneficiary of this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document or any account created or contemplated under this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document. Nothing contained in this Loan Agreement shall be deemed or construed to create an obligation on the part of Lender to any third party nor shall any third party have a right to enforce against Lender any right that Borrower may have under this Loan Agreement. Without limiting the foregoing:

(1) any Servicing Arrangement between Lender and any Loan Servicer shall constitute a contractual obligation of such Loan Servicer that is independent of the obligation of Borrower for the payment of the Indebtedness;

(2) Borrower shall not be a third party beneficiary of any Servicing Arrangement; and

(3) no payment by the Loan Servicer under any Servicing Arrangement will reduce the amount of the Indebtedness.

Section 15.07. Severability; Entire Agreement; Amendments.

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Loan Agreement or of any other Loan Document, all of which shall remain in full force and effect, including the Guaranty. This Loan Agreement contains the complete and entire agreement among the parties as to the matters covered, rights granted, and the obligations assumed in this Loan Agreement. This Loan Agreement may not be amended or modified except by written agreement signed by the parties hereto.

Section 15.08. Construction.

(a) The captions and headings of the sections of this Loan Agreement and the Loan Documents are for convenience only and shall be disregarded in construing this Loan Agreement and the Loan Documents.

(b) Any reference in this Loan Agreement to an "Exhibit" or "Schedule" or a "Section" or an "Article" shall, unless otherwise explicitly provided, be construed as referring, respectively,

{01307755;3}

to an Exhibit or Schedule attached to this Loan Agreement or to a Section or Article of this Loan Agreement.

(c) Any reference in this Loan Agreement to a statute or regulation shall be construed as referring to that statute or regulation as amended from time to time.

(d) Use of the singular in this Loan Agreement includes the plural and use of the plural includes the singular.

(e) As used in this Loan Agreement, the term "including" means "including, but not limited to" or "including, without limitation," and is for example only and not a limitation.

(f) Whenever Borrower's knowledge is implicated in this Loan Agreement or the phrase "to Borrower's knowledge" or a similar phrase is used in this Loan Agreement, Borrower's knowledge or such phrase(s) shall be interpreted to mean to the best of Borrower's knowledge after reasonable and diligent inquiry and investigation.

(g) Unless otherwise provided in this Loan Agreement, if Lender's approval, designation, determination, selection, estimate, action, or decision is required, permitted, or contemplated hereunder, such approval, designation, determination, selection, estimate, action, or decision shall be made in Lender's sole and absolute discretion.

(h) All references in this Loan Agreement to a separate instrument or agreement shall include such instrument or agreement as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time pursuant to the applicable provisions thereof.

(i) "Lender may" shall mean at Lender's discretion, but shall not be an obligation.

(j) If the Mortgage Loan proceeds are disbursed on a date that is later than the Effective Date, as described in Section 2.02(a)(1), the representations and warranties in the Loan Documents with respect to the ownership and operation of the Mortgaged Property shall be deemed to be made as of the disbursement date.

Section 15.09. Mortgage Loan Servicing.

All actions regarding the servicing of the Mortgage Loan, including the collection of payments, the giving and receipt of notice, inspections of the Mortgaged Property, inspections of books and records, and the granting of consents and approvals, may be taken by the Loan Servicer unless Borrower receives notice to the contrary. If Borrower receives conflicting notices regarding the identity of the Loan Servicer or any other subject, any such written notice from Lender shall govern. The Loan Servicer may change from time to time (whether related or unrelated to a sale of the Mortgage Loan). If there is a change of the Loan Servicer, Borrower will be given written notice of the change.

Section 15.10. Disclosure of Information.

Lender may furnish information regarding Borrower, Key Principal, or Guarantor, or the Mortgaged Property to third parties with an existing or prospective interest in the servicing, enforcement, evaluation, performance, purchase, or securitization of the Mortgage Loan, including trustees, master servicers, special servicers, rating agencies, and organizations maintaining databases on the underwriting and performance of multifamily mortgage loans. Borrower irrevocably waives any and all rights it may have under applicable law to prohibit such disclosure, including any right of privacy.

Section 15.11. Waiver; Conflict.

No specific waiver of any of the terms of this Loan Agreement shall be considered as a general waiver. If any provision of this Loan Agreement is in conflict with any provision of any other Loan Document, the provision contained in this Loan Agreement shall control.

Section 15.12. No Reliance.

Borrower acknowledges, represents, and warrants that:

- (a) it understands the nature and structure of the transactions contemplated by this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents;
- (b) it is familiar with the provisions of all of the documents and instruments relating to such transactions;
- (c) it understands the risks inherent in such transactions, including the risk of loss of all or any part of the Mortgaged Property;
- (d) it has had the opportunity to consult counsel; and
- (e) it has not relied on Lender for any guidance or expertise in analyzing the financial or other consequences of the transactions contemplated by this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document or otherwise relied on Lender in any manner in connection with interpreting, entering into, or otherwise in connection with this Loan Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any of the matters contemplated hereby or thereby.

Section 15.13. Subrogation.

If, and to the extent that, the proceeds of the Mortgage Loan are used to pay, satisfy, or discharge any obligation of Borrower for the payment of money that is secured by a pre-existing mortgage, deed of trust, or other lien encumbering the Mortgaged Property, such Mortgage Loan proceeds shall be deemed to have been advanced by Lender at Borrower's request, and Lender shall automatically, and without further action on its part, be subrogated to the rights, including lien priority, of the owner or holder of the obligation secured by such prior lien, whether or not such prior lien is released.

{01307755;3}

Section 15.14. Counting of Days.

Except where otherwise specifically provided, any reference in this Loan Agreement to a period of "days" means calendar days, not Business Days. If the date on which Borrower is required to perform an obligation under this Loan Agreement is not a Business Day, Borrower shall be required to perform such obligation by the Business Day immediately preceding such date; provided, however, in respect of any Payment Date, or if the Maturity Date is other than a Business Day, Borrower shall be obligated to make such payment by the Business Day immediately following such date.

Section 15.15. Revival and Reinstatement of Indebtedness.

If the payment of all or any part of the Indebtedness by Borrower, Guarantor, or any other Person, or the transfer to Lender of any collateral or other property should for any reason subsequently be declared to be void or voidable under any state or federal law relating to creditors' rights, including provisions of the Insolvency Laws relating to a Voidable Transfer, and if Lender is required to repay or restore, in whole or in part, any such Voidable Transfer, or elects to do so upon the advice of its counsel, then the amount of such Voidable Transfer or the amount of such Voidable Transfer that Lender is required or elects to repay or restore, including all reasonable costs, expenses, and attorneys' fees incurred by Lender in connection therewith, and the Indebtedness shall be automatically revived, reinstated, and restored by such amount and shall exist as though such Voidable Transfer had never been made.

Section 15.16. Time is of the Essence.

Borrower agrees that, with respect to each and every obligation and covenant contained in this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents, time is of the essence.

Section 15.17. Final Agreement.

THIS LOAN AGREEMENT ALONG WITH ALL OF THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS REPRESENT THE FINAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE PARTIES WITH RESPECT TO THE SUBJECT MATTER HEREOF AND MAY NOT BE CONTRADICTED BY EVIDENCE OF PRIOR, CONTEMPORANEOUS, OR SUBSEQUENT ORAL AGREEMENTS. THERE ARE NO UNWRITTEN ORAL AGREEMENTS BETWEEN THE PARTIES. All prior or contemporaneous agreements, understandings, representations, and statements, oral or written, are merged into this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents. This Loan Agreement, the other Loan Documents, and any of their provisions may not be waived, modified, amended, discharged, or terminated except by an agreement in writing signed by the party against which the enforcement of the waiver, modification, amendment, discharge, or termination is sought, and then only to the extent set forth in that agreement.

Section 15.18. WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY.

TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, EACH OF BORROWER AND LENDER (a) COVENANTS AND AGREES NOT TO ELECT A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY ISSUE ARISING OUT OF THIS LOAN AGREEMENT OR

{01307755;3}

ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT, OR THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE PARTIES AS BORROWER AND LENDER, THAT IS TRIABLE OF RIGHT BY A JURY, AND (b) WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO SUCH ISSUE TO THE EXTENT THAT ANY SUCH RIGHT EXISTS NOW OR IN THE FUTURE. THIS WAIVER OF RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IS SEPARATELY GIVEN BY EACH PARTY, KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WITH THE BENEFIT OF COMPETENT LEGAL COUNSEL.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

{01307755;3}

**Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement
(Non-Recourse)
ARTICLE 15**

**Form 6001.NR
01-16**

**Page 81
© 2016 Fannie Mae**

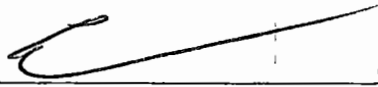
**90
SA00092**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Borrower and Lender have signed and delivered this Loan Agreement under seal (where applicable) or have caused this Loan Agreement to be signed and delivered under seal (where applicable) by their duly authorized representatives. Where applicable law so provides, Borrower and Lender intend that this Loan Agreement shall be deemed to be signed and delivered as a sealed instrument.

BORROWER:

SHAMROCK PROPERTIES VII LLC, a
Delaware limited liability company

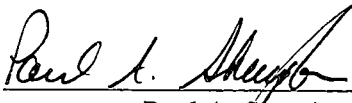
By: **ND MANAGER LLC**, a
Delaware limited liability company, its
Manager

By:  (SEAL)
Name: Ellen Weinstein
Title: Manager

[SIGNATURES CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE]

LENDER:

SUNTRUST BANK, a
Georgia banking corporation

By:  (SEAL)
Name: Paul A. Sherrington
Title: Senior Vice President

SCHEDULE 1
TO MULTIFAMILY LOAN AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

Definitions Schedule
(Interest Rate Type – ARM (1 Month LIBOR))

Capitalized terms used in the Loan Agreement have the meanings given to such terms in this Definitions Schedule.

“Accrued Interest” means unpaid interest, if any, on the Mortgage Loan that has not been added to the unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan pursuant to Section 2.02(b) (Capitalization of Accrued But Unpaid Interest) of the Loan Agreement.

“Additional Lender Repairs” means repairs of the type listed on the Required Repair Schedule but not otherwise identified thereon that are determined advisable by Lender to keep the Mortgaged Property in good order and repair (ordinary wear and tear excepted) and in good marketable condition or to prevent deterioration of the Mortgaged Property.

“Additional Lender Replacements” means replacements of the type listed on the Required Replacement Schedule but not otherwise identified thereon that are determined advisable by Lender to keep the Mortgaged Property in good order and repair (ordinary wear and tear excepted) and in good marketable condition or to prevent deterioration of the Mortgaged Property.

“Adjustable Rate” has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

“Amortization Period” has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

“Amortization Type” has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

“Bank Secrecy Act” means the Bank Secrecy Act of 1970, as amended (e.g., 31 U.S.C. Sections 5311-5330).

“Bankruptcy Event” means any one or more of the following:

- (a) the commencement, filing or continuation of a voluntary case or proceeding under one or more of the Insolvency Laws by Borrower;
- (b) the acknowledgment in writing by Borrower (other than to Lender in connection with a workout) that it is unable to pay its debts generally as they mature;
- (c) the making of a general assignment for the benefit of creditors by Borrower;
- (d) the commencement, filing or continuation of an involuntary case or proceeding under one or more Insolvency Laws against Borrower; or

{01114625;1}

Schedule 1 to Multifamily Loan and Security
Agreement - Definitions Schedule (Interest
Rate Type - ARM)
Fannie Mae

Form 6101.ARM
01-16

Page 1
© 2016 Fannie Mae

(e) the appointment of a receiver (other than a receiver appointed at the direction or request of Lender under the terms of the Loan Documents), liquidator, custodian, sequestrator, trustee or other similar officer who exercises control over Borrower or any substantial part of the assets of Borrower;

provided, however, that any proceeding or case under (d) or (e) above shall not be a Bankruptcy Event until the ninetieth (90th) day after filing (if not earlier dismissed) so long as such proceeding or case occurred without the consent, encouragement or active participation of (1) Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, (2) any Person Controlling Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, or (3) any Person Controlled by or under common Control with Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal (in which event such case or proceeding shall be a Bankruptcy Event immediately).

"Borrower" means, individually (and jointly and severally (solidarily instead for purposes of Louisiana law) if more than one), the entity (or entities) identified as "Borrower" in the first paragraph of the Loan Agreement.

"Borrower Affiliate" means, as to Borrower, Guarantor or Key Principal:

(a) any Person that owns any direct ownership interest in Borrower, Guarantor or Key Principal;

(b) any Person that indirectly owns, with the power to vote, twenty percent (20%) or more of the ownership interests in Borrower, Guarantor or Key Principal;

(c) any Person Controlled by, under common Control with, or which Controls, Borrower, Guarantor or Key Principal;

(d) any entity in which Borrower, Guarantor or Key Principal directly or indirectly owns, with the power to vote, twenty percent (20%) or more of the ownership interests in such entity; or

(e) any other individual that is related (to the third degree of consanguinity) by blood or marriage to Borrower, Guarantor or Key Principal.

"Borrower Requested Repairs" means repairs not listed on the Required Repair Schedule requested by Borrower to be reimbursed from the Repairs Escrow Account and determined advisable by Lender to keep the Mortgaged Property in good order and repair and in a good marketable condition or to prevent deterioration of the Mortgaged Property.

"Borrower Requested Replacements" means replacements not listed on the Required Replacement Schedule requested by Borrower to be reimbursed from the Replacement Reserve Account and determined advisable by Lender to keep the Mortgaged Property in good order and repair and in a good marketable condition or to prevent deterioration of the Mortgaged Property.

"Borrower's General Business Address" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

{01114625;1}

Schedule 1 to Multifamily Loan and Security
Agreement - Definitions Schedule (Interest
Rate Type - ARM)
Fannie Mae

Form 6101.ARM
01-16

Page 2
© 2016 Fannie Mae

"Borrower's Notice Address" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Business Day" means any day other than (a) a Saturday, (b) a Sunday, (c) a day on which Lender is not open for business, or (d) a day on which the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is not open for business.

"Collateral Account Funds" means, collectively, the funds on deposit in any or all of the Collateral Accounts, including the Reserve/Escrow Account Funds.

"Collateral Accounts" means any account designated as such by Lender pursuant to a Collateral Agreement or as established pursuant to this Loan Agreement, including the Reserve/Escrow Account.

"Collateral Agreement" means any separate agreement between Borrower and Lender for the establishment of any other fund, reserve or account.

"Completion Period" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Condemnation Action" has the meaning set forth in the Security Instrument.

"Control" (including with correlative meanings, such as "Controlling," "Controlled by" and "under common Control with") means, as applied to any entity, the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and operations of such entity, whether through the ownership of voting securities or other ownership interests, by contract or otherwise.

"Conversion" means the conversion of the Mortgage Loan from an adjustable rate to a fixed rate and, if applicable, the extension of the Maturity Date of the Mortgage Loan to the New Maturity Date.

"Conversion Amendment" means Lender's then-current form of Amendment to Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement to be executed by Borrower and Lender to amend or restate all or any part of this Loan Agreement (including any Schedules, Exhibits or other attachments) in connection with, and reflecting the terms of, a Conversion of the Mortgage Loan.

"Conversion Closing Date" means, after Borrower exercises the Conversion Option, the date designated by Lender for the closing of the Conversion which date (a) is a Business Day, (b) is within the Conversion Period, and (c) is not more than ten (10) days after the Conversion Exercise Date.

"Conversion Effective Date" means, if the Conversion Exercise Date occurs on a Payment Date, the first (1st) day of the calendar month following the Conversion Exercise Date, or, if the Conversion Exercise Date occurs on any other day other than a Payment Date, the first (1st) day of the second (2nd) calendar month following the Conversion Exercise Date, but in no event shall the Conversion Effective Date be after the last day of the Conversion Period.

{01114625;1}

Schedule 1 to Multifamily Loan and Security
Agreement - Definitions Schedule (Interest
Rate Type - ARM)
Fannie Mae

Form 6101.ARM
01-16

Page 3
© 2016 Fannie Mae

"Conversion Exercise Date" means the date that Borrower accepts the rate quote provided by Lender in connection with Borrower's Rate Lock Request.

"Conversion Option" means Borrower's one-time option to effect the Conversion pursuant to the terms of the Loan Agreement.

"Conversion Period" means the period commencing on the first (1st) day of the second (2nd) Loan Year and ending on the first (1st) day of the sixth (6th) Loan Year.

"Conversion Review Fee" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Credit Score" means a numerical value or a categorization derived from a statistical tool or modeling system used to measure credit risk and predict the likelihood of certain credit behaviors, including default.

"Current Index" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Debt Service Amounts" means the Monthly Debt Service Payments and all other amounts payable under the Loan Agreement, the Note, the Security Instrument or any other Loan Document.

"Debt Service Coverage Ratio" means the ratio of (a) the Net Operating Income of the Mortgaged Property, to (b) the underwritten debt service for the Mortgage Loan at the proposed Fixed Rate for the trailing twelve (12) month period from the date of the most recently received quarterly financial statements prepared by Borrower for the Mortgaged Property, provided that (1) the interest rate used in determining such ratio shall be the greater of (A) the Fixed Rate, or (B) the Underwriting Interest Rate (if any), and (2) an Amortization Period of three hundred sixty (360) months shall be used in determining such ratio.

"Default Rate" means an interest rate equal to the lesser of:

- (a) the sum of the Interest Rate plus four (4) percentage points; or
- (b) the maximum interest rate which may be collected from Borrower under applicable law.

"Definitions Schedule" means this Schedule 1 (Definitions Schedule) to the Loan Agreement.

"Economic Sanctions" means any economic or financial sanction administered or enforced by the United States Government (including, without limitation, those administered by OFAC at <http://www.treasury.gov/about/organizational-structure/offices/Pages/Office-of-Foreign-Assets-Control.aspx>), the U.S. Department of Commerce, or the U.S. Department of State.

"Effective Date" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

{01114625;1}

Schedule 1 to Multifamily Loan and Security
Agreement - Definitions Schedule (Interest
Rate Type - ARM)
Fannie Mae

Form 6101.ARM
01-16

Page 4
© 2016 Fannie Mae

"Employee Benefit Plan" means a plan described in Section 3(3) of ERISA, regardless of whether the plan is subject to ERISA.

"Enforcement Costs" has the meaning set forth in the Security Instrument.

"Environmental Indemnity Agreement" means that certain Environmental Indemnity Agreement dated as of the Effective Date made by Borrower to and for the benefit of Lender, as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Environmental Inspections" has the meaning set forth in the Environmental Indemnity Agreement.

"Environmental Laws" has the meaning set forth in the Environmental Indemnity Agreement.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

"ERISA Affiliate" shall mean, with respect to Borrower, any entity that, together with Borrower, would be treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Internal Revenue Code, or Section 4001(a)(14) of ERISA, or the regulations thereunder.

"ERISA Plan" means any employee pension benefit plan within the meaning of Section 3(2) of ERISA (or related trust) that is subject to the requirements of Title IV of ERISA, Sections 430 or 431 of the Internal Revenue Code, or Sections 302, 303, or 304 of ERISA, which is maintained or contributed to by Borrower or its ERISA Affiliates.

"Event of Default" means the occurrence of any event listed in Section 14.01 (Events of Default) of the Loan Agreement.

"Exceptions to Representations and Warranties Schedule" means that certain Schedule 7 (Exceptions to Representations and Warranties Schedule) to the Loan Agreement.

"First Payment Date" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"First Principal and Interest Payment Date" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms, if applicable.

"Fixed Rate" means an interest rate per annum equal to the sum of the Investor Yield, the Servicing Fee and the Guaranty Fee.

"Fixed Rate Option" means, in connection with a Conversion, Borrower's selection of one (1) of the following fixed rate options for the Mortgage Loan which shall be effective from and after the Conversion Effective Date:

- (a) seven (7) year term with a five (5) year yield maintenance period;

{01114625;1}

Schedule 1 to Multifamily Loan and Security
Agreement - Definitions Schedule (Interest
Rate Type - ARM)
Fannie Mae

Form 6101.ARM
01-16

Page 5
© 2016 Fannie Mae

- (b) seven (7) year term with a six and one-half (6.5) year yield maintenance period;
- (c) ten (10) year term with a seven (7) year yield maintenance period; or
- (d) ten (10) year term with a nine and one-half (9.5) year yield maintenance period.

"Fixtures" has the meaning set forth in the Security Instrument.

"Force Majeure" shall mean acts of God, acts of war, civil disturbance, governmental action (including the revocation or refusal to grant licenses or permits, where such revocation or refusal is not due to the fault of Borrower), strikes, lockouts, fire, unavoidable casualties or any other causes beyond the reasonable control of Borrower (other than lack of financing), and of which Borrower shall have notified Lender in writing within ten (10) days after its occurrence.

"Foreclosure Event" means:

- (a) foreclosure under the Security Instrument;
- (b) any other exercise by Lender of rights and remedies (whether under the Security Instrument or under applicable law, including Insolvency Laws) as holder of the Mortgage Loan and/or the Security Instrument, as a result of which Lender (or its designee or nominee) or a third party purchaser becomes owner of the Mortgaged Property;
- (c) delivery by Borrower to Lender (or its designee or nominee) of a deed or other conveyance of Borrower's interest in the Mortgaged Property in lieu of any of the foregoing; or
- (d) in Louisiana, any dation en paiement.

"Good Faith Deposit" means a fee in an amount equal to two percent (2%) of the unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan immediately prior to the Initial Fixed Rate Payment Date.

"Goods" has the meaning set forth in the Security Instrument.

"Governmental Authority" means any court, board, commission, department or body of any municipal, county, state or federal governmental unit, or any subdivision of any of them, that has or acquires jurisdiction over Borrower or the Mortgaged Property or the use, operation or improvement of the Mortgaged Property.

"Guarantor" means, individually and collectively, any guarantor of the Indebtedness or any other obligation of Borrower under any Loan Document.

"Guarantor Bankruptcy Event" means any one or more of the following:

- (a) the commencement, filing or continuation of a voluntary case or proceeding under one or more of the Insolvency Laws by Guarantor;

{01114625;1}

Schedule 1 to Multifamily Loan and Security
Agreement - Definitions Schedule (Interest
Rate Type - ARM)
Fannie Mae

Form 6101.ARM
01-16

Page 6
© 2016 Fannie Mae

(b) the acknowledgment in writing by Guarantor (other than to Lender in connection with a workout) that it is unable to pay its debts generally as they mature;

(c) the making of a general assignment for the benefit of creditors by Guarantor;

(d) the commencement, filing or continuation of an involuntary case or proceeding under one or more Insolvency Laws against Guarantor; or

(e) the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, custodian, sequestrator, trustee or other similar officer who exercises control over Guarantor or any substantial part of the assets of Guarantor, as applicable;

provided, however, that any proceeding or case under (d) or (e) above shall not be a Guarantor Bankruptcy Event until the ninetieth (90th) day after filing (if not earlier dismissed) so long as such proceeding or case occurred without the consent, encouragement or active participation of (1) Borrower, Guarantor or Key Principal, (2) any Person Controlling Borrower, Guarantor or Key Principal, or (3) any Person Controlled by or under common Control with Borrower, Guarantor or Key Principal (in which event such case or proceeding shall be a Guarantor Bankruptcy Event immediately).

"Guarantor's General Business Address" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Guarantor's Notice Address" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Guaranty" means, individually and collectively, any Payment Guaranty, Non-Recourse Guaranty or other guaranty executed by Guarantor in connection with the Mortgage Loan.

"Guaranty Fee" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Immediate Family Members" means a child, stepchild, grandchild, spouse, sibling, or parent, each of whom is not a Prohibited Person.

"Imposition Deposits" has the meaning set forth in the Security Instrument.

"Impositions" has the meaning set forth in the Security Instrument.

"Improvements" has the meaning set forth in the Security Instrument.

"Indebtedness" has the meaning set forth in the Security Instrument.

"Index" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Initial Adjustable Rate" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

{01114625;1}

Schedule 1 to Multifamily Loan and Security
Agreement - Definitions Schedule (Interest
Rate Type - ARM)
Fannie Mae

Form 6101.ARM
01-16

Page 7
© 2016 Fannie Mae

"Initial Fixed Rate Payment Date" means the first (1st) day of the calendar month following the Conversion Effective Date.

"Initial Monthly Debt Service Payment" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Initial Replacement Reserve Deposit" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Insolvency Laws" means the United States Bankruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. Section 101, et seq., together with any other federal or state law affecting debtor and creditor rights or relating to the bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, moratorium, readjustment of debt, dissolution, liquidation or similar laws, proceedings, or equitable principles affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights, as amended from time to time.

"Insolvent" means:

(a) that the sum total of all of a specified Person's liabilities (whether secured or unsecured, contingent or fixed, or liquidated or unliquidated) is in excess of the value of such Person's non-exempt assets, i.e., all of the assets of such Person that are available to satisfy claims of creditors; or

(b) such Person's inability to pay its debts as they become due.

"Intended Prepayment Date" means the date upon which Borrower intends to make a prepayment on the Mortgage Loan, as set forth in the Prepayment Notice.

"Interest Accrual Method" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Interest Only Term" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Interest Rate" means the Initial Adjustable Rate or the Adjustable Rate, as applicable.

"Interest Rate Type" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"Investor" means any Person to whom Lender intends to (a) sell, transfer, deliver or assign the Mortgage Loan in the secondary mortgage market, or (b) sell an MBS backed by the Mortgage Loan.

"Investor Yield" means, in connection with a Conversion, the percentage equal to (a) the required net yield offered for purchase by Fannie Mae, or (b) the MBS pass-through rate offered for purchase by regular buyers of mortgage backed securities, as applicable, for a new Fannie Mae mortgage loan with the same or substantially similar loan terms and credit characteristics as the Mortgage Loan (taking into account the Fixed Rate Option selected by Borrower).

{01114625;1}

"Key Principal" means, collectively:

(a) the natural person(s) or entity that Controls Borrower that Lender determines is critical to the successful operation and management of Borrower and the Mortgaged Property, as identified as such in the Summary of Loan Terms; or

(b) any natural person or entity who becomes a Key Principal after the date of the Loan Agreement and is identified as such in an assumption agreement, or another amendment or supplement to the Loan Agreement.

"Key Principal's General Business Address" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Key Principal's Notice Address" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Land" means the land described in Exhibit A to the Security Instrument.

"Last Interest Only Payment Date" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms, if applicable.

"Late Charge" means an amount equal to the delinquent amount then due under the Loan Documents multiplied by five percent (5%).

"Leases" has the meaning set forth in the Security Instrument.

"Lender" means the entity identified as "Lender" in the first paragraph of the Loan Agreement and its transferees, successors and assigns, or any subsequent holder of the Note.

"Lender's General Business Address" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Lender's Notice Address" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Lender's Payment Address" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Lien" has the meaning set forth in the Security Instrument.

"Loan Agreement" means the Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement dated as of the Effective Date executed by and between Borrower and Lender to which this Definitions Schedule is attached, as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Loan Amount" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Loan Application" means the application for the Mortgage Loan submitted by Borrower to Lender.

{01114625;1}

Schedule 1 to Multifamily Loan and Security
Agreement - Definitions Schedule (Interest
Rate Type - ARM)
Fannie Mae

Form 6101.ARM
01-16

Page 9
© 2016 Fannie Mae

"Loan Documents" means the Note, the Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument, the Environmental Indemnity Agreement, the Guaranty, all guaranties, all indemnity agreements, all Collateral Agreements, all O&M Plans, and any other documents now or in the future executed by Borrower, Guarantor, Key Principal, any other guarantor or any other Person in connection with the Mortgage Loan, as such documents may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Loan Servicer" means the entity that from time to time is designated by Lender to collect payments and deposits and receive notices under the Note, the Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument and any other Loan Document, and otherwise to service the Mortgage Loan for the benefit of Lender. Unless Borrower receives notice to the contrary, the Loan Servicer shall be the Lender originally named on the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Loan Term" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Loan Year" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Margin" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Material Commercial Lease" means any Lease that is not a Residential Lease, and which is:

(a) a Lease comprising five percent (5%) or more of total gross income of the Mortgaged Property on an annualized basis;

(b) a master Lease (which term "master Lease" shall include any master Lease to a single corporate tenant);

(c) a cell tower Lease;

(d) a solar (power) Lease;

(e) a solar power purchase agreement; or

(f) a Lease of oil, gas, or mineral rights.

"Maturity Date" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Maximum Fixed Rate" means the maximum Fixed Rate to which the Mortgage Loan may be converted, as determined by Lender, so that the Debt Service Coverage Ratio of the Mortgage Loan is not less than the Minimum Conversion Debt Service Coverage Ratio.

"Maximum Inspection Fee" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Maximum Repair Cost" shall be the amount(s) set forth in the Required Repair Schedule, if any.

{01114625;1}

Schedule 1 to Multifamily Loan and Security
Agreement - Definitions Schedule (Interest
Rate Type - ARM)
Fannie Mae

Form 6101.ARM
01-16

Page 10
© 2016 Fannie Mae

"Maximum Repair Disbursement Interval" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Maximum Replacement Reserve Disbursement Interval" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"MBS" means an investment security that represents an undivided beneficial interest in a pool of mortgage loans or participation interests in mortgage loans held in trust pursuant to the terms of a governing trust document.

"Mezzanine Debt" means a loan to a direct or indirect owner of Borrower secured by a pledge of such owner's interest in an entity owning a direct or indirect interest in Borrower.

"Minimum Conversion Debt Service Coverage Ratio" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Minimum Repairs Disbursement Amount" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Minimum Replacement Reserve Disbursement Amount" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Monthly Debt Service Payment" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Mortgage Loan" means the mortgage loan made by Lender to Borrower in the principal amount of the Note made pursuant to the Loan Agreement, evidenced by the Note and secured by the Loan Documents that are expressly stated to be security for the Mortgage Loan.

"Mortgaged Property" has the meaning set forth in the Security Instrument.

"Multifamily Project" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Multifamily Project Address" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Net Operating Income" means the amount determined by Lender to be the net operating income of the Mortgaged Property.

"New Maturity Date" means the Maturity Date of the Mortgage Loan following the Conversion, as set forth on the Summary of Loan Terms attached as Schedule 2 to the Conversion Amendment, which date may be the same as, or later than, the Maturity Date prior to the exercise of the Conversion.

{01114625;1}

Schedule 1 to Multifamily Loan and Security
Agreement - Definitions Schedule (Interest
Rate Type - ARM)
Fannie Mae

Form 6101.ARM
01-16

Page 11
© 2016 Fannie Mae

"NOI Determination Notice" means the notice given by Lender to Borrower pursuant to the Conversion Option in which Lender establishes the Net Operating Income and the Maximum Fixed Rate to which the Mortgage Loan may be converted.

"NOI Determination Request" means the notice given by Borrower to Lender to exercise the Conversion Option in which Borrower requests that Lender determines the Net Operating Income and the Maximum Fixed Rate to which the Mortgage Loan may be converted.

"Non-Recourse Guaranty" means, if applicable, that certain Guaranty of Non-Recourse Obligations of even date herewith executed by Guarantor to and for the benefit of Lender, as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Note" means that certain Multifamily Note of even date herewith in the original principal amount of the stated Loan Amount made by Borrower in favor of Lender, and all schedules, riders, allonges and addenda attached thereto, as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"O&M Plan" has the meaning set forth in the Environmental Indemnity Agreement.

"OFAC" means the United States Treasury Department, Office of Foreign Assets Control, and any successor thereto.

"Payment Change Date" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Payment Date" means the First Payment Date and the first (1st) day of each month thereafter until the Mortgage Loan is fully paid.

"Payment Guaranty" means, if applicable, that certain Guaranty (Payment) of even date herewith executed by Guarantor to and for the benefit of Lender, as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Permitted Encumbrance" has the meaning set forth in the Security Instrument.

"Permitted Mezzanine Debt" means Mezzanine Debt incurred by a direct or indirect owner or owners of Borrower where the exercise of any of the rights and remedies by the holder or holders of the Mezzanine Debt would not in any circumstance cause (a) a change in Control in Borrower, Key Principal, or Guarantor, or (b) a Transfer of a direct or indirect Restricted Ownership Interest in Borrower, Key Principal, or Guarantor.

"Permitted Preferred Equity" means Preferred Equity that does not (a) require mandatory dividends, distributions, payments or returns (including at maturity or in connection with a redemption), or (b) provide the Preferred Equity owner with rights or remedies on account of a failure to receive any preferred dividends, distributions, payments or returns (or, if such rights are provided, the exercise of such rights do not violate the Loan Documents or are otherwise exercised with the prior written consent of Lender in accordance with Article 11 (Liens, Transfers and

{01114625;1}

Schedule 1 to Multifamily Loan and Security
Agreement - Definitions Schedule (Interest
Rate Type - ARM)
Fannie Mae

Form 6101.ARM
01-16

Page 12
© 2016 Fannie Mae

Assumptions) of the Loan Agreement and the payment of all applicable fees and expenses as set forth in Section 11.03(g) (Further Conditions to Transfers and Assumption)).

"Permitted Prepayment Date" means the last Business Day of a calendar month.

"Person" means an individual, an estate, a trust, a corporation, a partnership, a limited liability company or any other organization or entity (whether governmental or private).

"Personal Property" means the Goods, accounts, choses of action, chattel paper, documents, general intangibles (including Software), payment intangibles, instruments, investment property, letter of credit rights, supporting obligations, computer information, source codes, object codes, records and data, all telephone numbers or listings, claims (including claims for indemnity or breach of warranty), deposit accounts and other property or assets of any kind or nature related to the Land or the Improvements, including operating agreements, surveys, plans and specifications and contracts for architectural, engineering and construction services relating to the Land or the Improvements, and all other intangible property and rights relating to the operation of, or used in connection with, the Land or the Improvements, including all governmental permits relating to any activities on the Land.

"Personalty" has the meaning set forth in the Security Instrument.

"Preferred Equity" means a direct or indirect equity ownership interest in, economic interests in, or rights with respect to, Borrower that provide an equity owner preferred dividend, distribution, payment, or return treatment relative to other equity owners.

"Prepayment Lockout Period" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Prepayment Notice" means the written notice that Borrower is required to provide to Lender in accordance with Section 2.03 (Lockout/Prepayment) of the Loan Agreement in order to make a prepayment on the Mortgage Loan, which shall include, at a minimum, the Intended Prepayment Date.

"Prepayment Premium" means the amount payable by Borrower in connection with a prepayment of the Mortgage Loan, as provided in Section 2.03 (Lockout/Prepayment) of the Loan Agreement and calculated in accordance with the Prepayment Premium Schedule.

"Prepayment Premium Schedule" means that certain Schedule 4 (Prepayment Premium Schedule) to the Loan Agreement.

"Prepayment Premium Term" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Prohibited Person" means:

(a) any Person with whom Lender or Fannie Mae is prohibited from doing business pursuant to any law, rule, regulation, judicial proceeding or administrative directive; or

{01114625;1}

Schedule 1 to Multifamily Loan and Security
Agreement - Definitions Schedule (Interest
Rate Type - ARM)
Fannie Mae

Form 6101.ARM
01-16

Page 13
© 2016 Fannie Mae

(b) any Person identified on the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development's "Limited Denial of Participation, HUD Funding Disqualifications and Voluntary Abstentions List," or on the General Services Administration's "System for Award Management (SAM)" exclusion list, each of which may be amended from time to time, and any successor or replacement thereof; or

(c) any Person that is determined by Fannie Mae to pose an unacceptable credit risk due to the aggregate amount of debt of such Person owned or held by Fannie Mae; or

(d) any Person that has caused any unsatisfactory experience of a material nature with Fannie Mae or Lender, such as a default, fraud, intentional misrepresentation, litigation, arbitration or other similar act.

"Property Jurisdiction" has the meaning set forth in the Security Instrument.

"Property Square Footage" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Publicly-Held Corporation" means a corporation, the outstanding voting stock of which is registered under Sections 12(b) or 12(g) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"Publicly-Held Trust" means a real estate investment trust, the outstanding voting shares or beneficial interests of which are registered under Sections 12(b) or 12(g) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"Rate Change Date" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Rate Lock Request" means a request from Borrower to Lender for a rate quote for the Fixed Rate (based on the Fixed Rate Option selected by Borrower) which shall apply after the Conversion Effective Date.

"Remaining Amortization Period" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Rents" has the meaning set forth in the Security Instrument.

"Repair Threshold" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Repairs" means, individually and collectively, the Required Repairs, Borrower Requested Repairs, and Additional Lender Repairs.

"Repairs Escrow Account" means the account established by Lender into which the Repairs Escrow Deposit is deposited to fund the Repairs.

"Repairs Escrow Account Administrative Fee" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Repairs Escrow Deposit" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

{01114625;1}

Schedule 1 to Multifamily Loan and Security
Agreement - Definitions Schedule (Interest
Rate Type - ARM)
Fannie Mae

Form 6101.ARM
01-16

Page 14
© 2016 Fannie Mae

"Replacement Reserve Account" means the account established by Lender into which the Replacement Reserve Deposits are deposited to fund the Replacements.

"Replacement Reserve Account Administration Fee" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Replacement Reserve Account Interest Disbursement Frequency" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Replacement Reserve Deposits" means the Initial Replacement Reserve Deposit, Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposits and any other deposits to the Replacement Reserve Account required by the Loan Agreement.

"Replacement Threshold" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Replacements" means, individually and collectively, the Required Replacements, Borrower Requested Replacements and Additional Lender Replacements.

"Required Repair Schedule" means that certain Schedule 6 (Required Repair Schedule) to the Loan Agreement.

"Required Repairs" means those items listed on the Required Repair Schedule.

"Required Replacement Schedule" means that certain Schedule 5 (Required Replacement Schedule) to the Loan Agreement.

"Required Replacements" means those items listed on the Required Replacement Schedule.

"Reserve/Escrow Account Funds" means, collectively, the funds on deposit in the Reserve/Escrow Accounts.

"Reserve/Escrow Accounts" means, together, the Replacement Reserve Account and the Repairs Escrow Account.

"Residential Lease" means a Lease of an individual dwelling unit and shall not include any master Lease (which term "master Lease" includes any master Lease to a single corporate tenant).

"Restoration" means restoring and repairing the Mortgaged Property to the equivalent of its physical condition immediately prior to the casualty or to a condition approved by Lender following a casualty.

"Restricted Ownership Interest" means, with respect to any entity, the following:

(a) if such entity is a general partnership or a joint venture, fifty percent (50%) or more of all general partnership or joint venture interests in such entity;

{01114625;1}

Schedule 1 to Multifamily Loan and Security
Agreement - Definitions Schedule (Interest
Rate Type - ARM)
Fannie Mae

Form 6101.ARM
01-16

Page 15
© 2016 Fannie Mae

- (b) if such entity is a limited partnership:
 - (1) the interest of any general partner; or
 - (2) fifty percent (50%) or more of all limited partnership interests in such entity;
- (c) if such entity is a limited liability company or a limited liability partnership:
 - (1) the interest of any managing member or the contractual rights of any non-member manager; or
 - (2) fifty percent (50%) or more of all membership or other ownership interests in such entity;
- (d) if such entity is a corporation (other than a Publicly-Held Corporation) with only one class of voting stock, fifty percent (50%) or more of voting stock in such corporation;
- (e) if such entity is a corporation (other than a Publicly-Held Corporation) with more than one class of voting stock, the amount of shares of voting stock sufficient to have the power to elect the majority of directors of such corporation; or
- (f) if such entity is a trust (other than a land trust or a Publicly-Held Trust), the power to Control such trust vested in the trustee of such trust or the ability to remove, appoint or substitute the trustee of such trust (unless the trustee of such trust after such removal, appointment or substitution is a trustee identified in the trust agreement approved by Lender).

"Review Fee" means the non-refundable fee of \$3,000 payable to Lender.

"Sanctioned Country" means a country subject to a comprehensive country-wide sanctions program administered and enforced by OFAC, which list is updated from time to time.

"Sanctioned Person" means (a) a Person named on the list of "Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons" maintained by OFAC, available at <http://www.treasury.gov/resource-center/sanctions/SDN-List/Pages/default.aspx>, or as otherwise published from time to time; (b) (1) an agency of the government of a Sanctioned Country, (2) an organization controlled by a Sanctioned Country, or (3) a Person resident in a Sanctioned Country, to the extent any Person described in clauses (1), (2) or (3) is the subject of a sanctions program administered by OFAC; and, (c) a Person whose property and interests in property are blocked pursuant to an Executive Order or regulations administered by OFAC consistent with the guidance issued by OFAC.

"Schedule of Interest Rate Type Provisions" means that certain Schedule 3 (Schedule of Interest Rate Type Provisions) to the Loan Agreement.

"Security Instrument" means that certain multifamily mortgage, deed to secure debt or deed of trust executed and delivered by Borrower as security for the Mortgage Loan and encumbering the

{01114625;1}

Mortgaged Property, including all riders or schedules attached thereto, as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Servicing Arrangement" means any arrangement between Lender and the Loan Servicer for loss sharing or interim advancement of funds.

"Servicing Fee" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Summary of Loan Terms" means that certain Schedule 2 (Summary of Loan Terms) to the Loan Agreement.

"Survey" means the plat of survey of the Mortgaged Property approved by Lender.

"Taxes" has the meaning set forth in the Security Instrument.

"Title Policy" means the mortgagee's loan policy of title insurance issued in connection with the Mortgage Loan and insuring the lien of the Security Instrument as set forth therein, as approved by Lender.

"Total Parking Spaces" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Total Residential Units" has the meaning set forth in the Summary of Loan Terms.

"Transfer" means:

(a) a sale, assignment, transfer or other disposition (whether voluntary, involuntary, or by operation of law), other than Residential Leases, Material Commercial Leases or non-Material Commercial Leases permitted by this Loan Agreement;

(b) a granting, pledging, creating or attachment of a lien, encumbrance or security interest (whether voluntary, involuntary, or by operation of law);

(c) an issuance or other creation of a direct or indirect ownership interest;

(d) a withdrawal, retirement, removal or involuntary resignation of any owner or manager of a legal entity; or

(e) a merger, consolidation, dissolution or liquidation of a legal entity.

"Transfer Fee" means a fee equal to one percent (1%) of the unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan payable to Lender.

"UCC" has the meaning set forth in the Security Instrument.

"UCC Collateral" has the meaning set forth in the Security Instrument.

{01114625;1}

Schedule 1 to Multifamily Loan and Security
Agreement - Definitions Schedule (Interest
Rate Type - ARM)
Fannie Mae

Form 6101.ARM
01-16

Page 17
© 2016 Fannie Mae

"Underwriting Interest Rate" means, in connection with the Conversion, the then-current minimum underwriting interest rate (if applicable) used by Lender for underwriting new loans with the same or substantially similar loan terms and credit characteristics as the Mortgage Loan (taking into account the Fixed Rate Option selected by Borrower).

"Voidable Transfer" means any fraudulent conveyance, preference or other voidable or recoverable payment of money or transfer of property.

[INITIALS FOLLOW ON NEXT PAGE]

{01114625;1}

**Schedule 1 to Multifamily Loan and Security
Agreement - Definitions Schedule (Interest
Rate Type - ARM)
Fannie Mae**

**Form 6101.ARM
01-16**

**Page 18
© 2016 Fannie Mae**

**110
SA00112**

BORROWER'S INITIALS: _____

afw

SCHEDULE 2
TO MULTIFAMILY LOAN AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

Summary of Loan Terms
(Interest Rate Type - ARM (1 Month LIBOR))

I. GENERAL PARTY AND MULTIFAMILY PROJECT INFORMATION	
Borrower	SHAMROCK PROPERTIES VII LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
Lender	SUNTRUST BANK, a Georgia banking corporation
Key Principal	ELLEN WEINSTEIN
Guarantor	ELLEN WEINSTEIN
Multifamily Project	Village Square Apartments
ADDRESSES	
Borrower's General Business Address	Two Greenwich Office Park, Suite 300 Greenwich, Connecticut 06831 Attention: Ellen Weinstein
Borrower's Notice Address	Two Greenwich Office Park, Suite 300 Greenwich, Connecticut 06831 Attention: Ellen Weinstein [REDACTED]
Multifamily Project Address	5025 Nellis Oasis Lane Las Vegas, Nevada 89115
Multifamily Project County	Clark
Key Principal's General Business Address	[REDACTED]
Key Principal's Notice Address	[REDACTED]

Guarantor's General Business Address	[REDACTED]
Guarantor's Notice Address	[REDACTED]
Lender's General Business Address	8245 Boone Boulevard, Suite 710 Vienna, VA 22182
Lender's Notice Address	8245 Boone Boulevard, Suite 710 Vienna, VA 22182 Email: N/A
Lender's Payment Address	<u>USPS Mailing Address</u> Cohen Financial Payment Lockbox Lockbox 773295 3295 Solutions Center Chicago, Illinois 60677-3002 <u>Overnight Mail Address</u> Cohen Financial Payment Lockbox Lockbox 773295 350 East Devon Avenue Itasca, Illinois 60143 Wiring Instructions [REDACTED]

II. MULTIFAMILY PROJECT INFORMATION	
Property Square Footage	347,646.1
Total Parking Spaces	405
Total Residential Units	409

{01307760;1}

Schedule 2 to Multifamily Loan and Security
Agreement - Summary of Loan Terms
(Interest Rate Type - ARM)
Fannie Mae

Form 6102.ARM
01-16

Page 2
© 2016 Fannie Mae

Affordable Housing Property	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
------------------------------------	--

III. MORTGAGE LOAN INFORMATION	
Adjustable Rate	<p>Until the first (1st) Rate Change Date, the Initial Adjustable Rate, and from and after the first (1st) Rate Change Date, a per annum interest rate that is the sum (rounded to the nearest three (3) decimal places) of:</p> <p>(i) the Current Index, and</p> <p>(ii) the Margin,</p> <p>provided, however, the Adjustable Rate shall never be:</p> <p>(x) more than one percentage point (1%) higher or lower than the Adjustable Rate in effect immediately preceding the Rate Change Date;</p> <p>(y) more than 7.48%; or</p> <p>(z) less than the Margin.</p>
Amortization Period	Three hundred sixty (360) months.
Amortization Type	<input type="checkbox"/> Amortizing <input type="checkbox"/> Full Term Interest Only <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Partial Interest Only
Current Index	The published Index that is effective on the 15th day before the applicable Rate Change Date.
Effective Date	November 2, 2017
First Payment Date	The first day of January, 2018.
First Principal and Interest Payment Date	The first day of January, 2021.
Index	The ICE Benchmark Administration Limited (or any successor administrator) fixing of the London Inter-Bank Offered Rate for 1-month U.S. Dollar-denominated deposits as reported by Reuters through

{01307760,1}

	electronic transmission. If the Index is no longer available, or is no longer posted through electronic transmission, Lender will choose a new index that is based upon comparable information.
Initial Adjustable Rate	3.60% per annum.
Initial Monthly Debt Service Payment	\$29,034.60
Interest Accrual Method	<input type="checkbox"/> 30/360 (computed on the basis of a three hundred sixty (360) day year consisting of twelve (12) thirty (30) day months). or <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Actual/360 (computed on the basis of a three hundred sixty (360) day year and the actual number of calendar days during the applicable month, calculated by multiplying the unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan by the Interest Rate, dividing the product by three hundred sixty (360), and multiplying the quotient obtained by the actual number of days elapsed in the applicable month).
Interest Only Term	Thirty-six (36) months.
Interest Rate Type	ARM
Last Interest Only Payment Date	The first day of December, 2020.
Loan Amount	\$9,366,000.00
Loan Term	Eighty-four (84) months.
Loan Year	The period beginning on the Effective Date and ending on the last day of November, 2018, and each successive twelve (12) month period thereafter.
Margin	2.36%

{01307760;1}

Maturity Date	The first day of December, 2024, or any later date to which the Maturity Date may be extended (if at all) in connection with an election by Borrower to convert the Interest Rate on the Mortgage Loan to a fixed rate pursuant to the terms of the Loan Agreement, or any earlier date on which the unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan becomes due and payable by acceleration or otherwise.
Monthly Debt Service Payment	<p>(i) for the First Payment Date, the Initial Monthly Debt Service Payment;</p> <p>(ii) for each Payment Date thereafter through and including the Last Interest Only Payment Date, the amount obtained by multiplying the unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan by the Adjustable Rate, dividing the product by three hundred sixty (360), and multiplying the quotient by either (i) thirty (30) or (ii) the actual number of days elapsed in the applicable month (based on the selected Interest Accrual Method); and</p> <p>(iii) for the First Principal and Interest Payment Date and for each Payment Date thereafter until the Mortgage Loan is fully paid, such amount as shall cause the unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan to be amortized in equal monthly installments over the Remaining Amortization Period at the Adjustable Rate (for clause (iii), the 30/360 Interest Accrual Method must be used even if Actual/360 is the selected Interest Accrual Method).</p>
Payment Change Date	The first (1st) day of the month following each Rate Change Date until the Mortgage Loan is fully paid.
Prepayment Lockout Period	The first (1st) Loan Year of the term of the Mortgage Loan.
Rate Change Date	The First Payment Date and the first (1st) day of each month thereafter until the Mortgage Loan is fully paid.
Remaining Amortization Period	As of each Payment Change Date, the Amortization Period minus the number of scheduled Monthly Debt Service Payments that have elapsed since the Effective Date.

{01307760;1}

IV. YIELD MAINTENANCE/PREPAYMENT PREMIUM INFORMATION	
Prepayment Premium Term	The period beginning on the Effective Date and ending on the last calendar day of the fourth (4th) month prior to the month in which the Maturity Date occurs.

V. RESERVE INFORMATION	
Completion Period	Within six (6) months after the Effective Date or as otherwise shown on the Required Repair Schedule.
Initial Replacement Reserve Deposit	\$0.00
Maximum Inspection Fee	\$1,800.00
Maximum Repair Disbursement Interval	One (1) time per calendar month
Maximum Replacement Reserve Disbursement Interval	One (1) time per calendar quarter
Minimum Repairs Disbursement Amount	\$5,000.00
Minimum Replacement Reserve Disbursement Amount	\$5,000.00
Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit	\$10,259.08
Repair Threshold	\$10,000.00
Repairs Escrow Account Administrative Fee	\$500.00, payable one time
Repairs Escrow Deposit	\$85,091.00
Replacement Reserve Account Administration Fee	\$500, payable annually

Replacement Reserve Account Interest Disbursement Frequency	Quarterly
Replacement Threshold	\$10,000.00

VI. CONVERSION OPTION - ARM LOAN	
Conversion Review Fee	A non-refundable fee in the amount of \$10,000.00.
Guaranty Fee	The guaranty fee offered by Fannie Mae for a new Fannie Mae mortgage loan with the same or substantially similar loan terms and credit characteristics as the Mortgage Loan (taking into account the Fixed Rate Option selected by Borrower) at the time of the Conversion Effective Date.
Minimum Conversion Debt Service Coverage Ratio	1.35
Servicing Fee	The servicing fee offered by Fannie Mae for a new Fannie Mae mortgage loan with the same or substantially similar loan terms and credit characteristics as the Mortgage Loan (taking into account the Fixed Rate Option selected by Borrower) at the time of the Conversion Effective Date.

[INITIALS FOLLOW ON NEXT PAGE]

BORROWER'S INITIALS: CAW

SCHEDULE 3
TO MULTIFAMILY LOAN AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

Schedule of Interest Rate Type Provisions
(ARM - 1 Month LIBOR) and Fixed Rate Conversion Option

1. Defined Terms.

Capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Schedule have the meanings given to such terms in the Definitions Schedule to the Loan Agreement.

2. Interest Accrual.

Except as otherwise provided in the Loan Agreement, interest shall accrue at the Adjustable Rate until the Mortgage Loan is fully paid.

3. Adjustable Rate; Adjustments.

The Initial Adjustable Rate shall be effective until the first Rate Change Date. Thereafter, the Adjustable Rate shall change on each Rate Change Date based on fluctuations in the Current Index.

4. Notification of Interest Rate Change and Monthly Debt Service Payment.

Before each Payment Change Date, Lender shall notify Borrower of any change in the Adjustable Rate and the amount of the next Monthly Debt Service Payment.

5. Correction to Monthly Debt Service Payments.

If Lender determines at any time that it has miscalculated the amount of a Monthly Debt Service Payment (whether because of a miscalculation of the Adjustable Rate or otherwise), then Lender shall give notice to Borrower of the corrected amount of the Monthly Debt Service Payment (and the corrected Adjustable Rate, if applicable) and (a) if the corrected amount of the Monthly Debt Service Payment represents an increase, then Borrower shall, within thirty (30) calendar days thereafter, pay to Lender any sums that Borrower would have otherwise been obligated to pay to Lender had the amount of the Monthly Debt Service Payment not been miscalculated, or (b) if the corrected amount of the Monthly Debt Service Payment represents a decrease and Borrower is not otherwise in default under any of the Loan Documents, then Borrower shall thereafter be paid the sums that Borrower would not have otherwise been obligated to pay to Lender had the amount of the Monthly Debt Service Payment not been miscalculated.

{01307761;1}

**Schedule 3 to Multifamily Loan and Security
Agreement - Interest Rate and Conversion
Provisions (ARM)**
Fannie Mae

Form 6103.ARM
01-16

Page 1
© 2016 Fannie Mae

6. Conversion to Fixed Rate.

(a) Conversion Option.

(1) Subject to the following terms and conditions, Borrower may exercise the Conversion Option pursuant to which the interest rate payable on the Mortgage Loan may be converted, one (1) time only, on any Payment Date during the Conversion Period from the Adjustable Rate to the Fixed Rate, after which the interest rate on the Mortgage Loan shall remain at the Fixed Rate until the New Maturity Date.

(2) For Mortgage Loans that are full-term interest-only, the Amortization Period from and after the Conversion Effective Date shall be three hundred sixty (360) months. For all other Mortgage Loans, including Mortgage Loans that are partial interest-only or amortizing, the Amortization Period from and after the Conversion Effective Date shall be:

(A) three hundred sixty (360) months, if (i) Borrower selects a Fixed Rate Option having a term greater than or equal to the original term of the Mortgage Loan from the Effective Date through the Maturity Date, and (ii) the most recent inspection of the Mortgaged Property by Lender resulted in a rating of either "1" or "2"; or

(B) in all other cases, the number of months equal to (A) three hundred sixty (360) months, minus (B) the number of Monthly Debt Service Payments that have elapsed since the Effective Date.

(3) The Conversion Option shall lapse (A) at 5:00 p.m. (Eastern Time) on the ninetieth (90th) day prior to the expiration of the Conversion Period if Borrower has not previously delivered to Lender an NOI Determination Request in accordance with the terms of this Schedule, or (B) on the Conversion Effective Date, if the Conversion Option is timely exercised but the Fixed Rate does not become effective on such Conversion Effective Date.

(4) It is anticipated that the Conversion will be effected by the issuance by Lender of a fixed-rate MBS or by the cash purchase of the Mortgage Loan by Lender into its portfolio (subject to the provisions of Section 6(b)(2) of this Schedule). Borrower acknowledges, however, that the Conversion is contingent on the capital markets generally, and that from time to time, disruptions in the capital markets may make Conversion infeasible. In the event Lender is not able to obtain any quotes for the Mortgage Loan at the Fixed Rate (and does not make a cash bid for the Mortgage Loan), or if the quotes exceed the Maximum Fixed Rate, the interest rate on the Mortgage Loan shall remain at the Adjustable Rate.

(b) Procedures for Conversion.

(1) NOI Determination Request.

(A) Subject to the terms of the Loan Agreement, if Borrower desires to exercise the Conversion Option, Borrower shall submit an NOI Determination Request to Lender, which shall include Borrower's selection of a Fixed Rate Option.

(B) The NOI Determination Request shall be accompanied by the Conversion Review Fee in the form of a check payable to Lender or by wire transfer to an account designated by Lender.

(C) In no event shall the NOI Determination Request be made prior to the commencement of the Conversion Period or less than ninety (90) days prior to the expiration of the Conversion Period. Borrower may not submit an NOI Determination Request if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing at the time of the request or if an Event of Default has occurred at any time within the twelve (12) month period immediately preceding the date of Borrower's request. In addition, Borrower may not submit an NOI Determination Request more than twice in any Loan Year. Borrower shall submit to Lender, within five (5) days after receipt of a request therefor, all information relating to the operation of the Mortgaged Property required by Lender to determine the Net Operating Income and Borrower's compliance with Section 6 of this Schedule. If Borrower fails to provide such information within such period, Borrower's NOI Determination Request shall be deemed canceled (however, such canceled NOI Determination Request shall count as a request for the Loan Year in which the request was made).

(2) Conversion Eligibility Determination.

(A) Within fifteen (15) days after receipt of an NOI Determination Request (or, if Lender requests additional information from Borrower pursuant to Section 6(b)(2)(B) of this Schedule, within fifteen (15) days after Lender's receipt of such additional information), Lender shall determine the Net Operating Income of the Mortgaged Property and the Maximum Fixed Rate to which the Mortgage Loan may be converted and shall provide Borrower with the NOI Determination Notice.

(B) Lender shall determine the Net Operating Income for the trailing twelve (12) month period on the basis of the most recently received quarterly financial statements (as such statements may be adjusted by Lender as necessary to accurately reflect items of income, operating expenses, ground lease payments, if applicable, and replacement reserves to reflect suitable underwriting) prepared by Borrower for the Mortgaged Property. In connection with any request by Lender for additional information, Borrower shall have five (5) days after Borrower's receipt of such request to provide Lender with such additional information.

{01307761;1}

(C) Borrower may not exercise the Conversion Option unless Lender determines that, based upon the Net Operating Income set forth in the NOI Determination Notice and the Fixed Rate quoted in connection with a Rate Lock Request, the Debt Service Coverage Ratio for the Mortgaged Property is equal to or greater than the Minimum Conversion Debt Service Coverage Ratio.

(3) Exercise of Conversion Option; Rate Lock Request.

(A) If, after receipt of the NOI Determination Notice, Borrower desires to exercise the Conversion Option, Borrower shall, within fifteen (15) days of Borrower's receipt of the NOI Determination Notice:

(i) provide Lender with a title report for the Mortgaged Property prepared by, or by an agent for, the issuer of the Title Policy, showing marketable fee simple or leasehold title to the Mortgaged Property (as applicable) to be vested in Borrower, free and clear of all Liens and other matters affecting title other than the Permitted Encumbrances;

(ii) pay to Lender the Good Faith Deposit; and

(iii) make a Rate Lock Request.

(B) If the Conversion closes, Lender shall refund the Good Faith Deposit to Borrower within thirty (30) days after the Conversion Closing Date. If Borrower pays the Good Faith Deposit but does not timely exercise the Conversion Option and the Fixed Rate is not rate locked, Lender shall refund the Good Faith Deposit to Borrower within forty-five (45) days after receipt of a written request from Borrower (and the interest rate shall remain at the Adjustable Rate). If Borrower timely exercises the Conversion Option, but the Conversion is not consummated for any reason other than a default by Lender in performing its obligations under the Loan Agreement, Borrower shall forfeit the Good Faith Deposit and (i) if the MBS Investor is not Fannie Mae, shall be fully liable for, and agrees to pay on demand, any and all loss, costs and/or damages incurred by Lender in connection with Borrower's failure to consummate the Conversion as provided herein, including any loss, costs and/or damages incurred by Lender in excess of the Good Faith Deposit, and (ii) if the MBS Investor is Fannie Mae or if the converted Mortgage Loan is held by Fannie Mae and does not back an MBS, the Good Faith Deposit shall serve as liquidated damages resulting from failure to consummate the Conversion. Borrower expressly acknowledges that by electing to convert the interest rate on the Mortgage Loan to the Fixed Rate, and agreeing to the Fixed Rate as provided herein, Borrower is causing Lender to take a position in the financial markets in reliance thereon, and the failure of Borrower to convert the interest rate on the Mortgage Loan to the Fixed Rate as provided herein may cause Lender to incur economic damages.

{01307761;1}

(C) If Borrower desires to exercise the Conversion Option and has complied with all other requirements of Section 7(d) of this Schedule, within fifteen (15) days of Borrower's receipt of the NOI Determination Notice, Borrower shall contact Lender to initiate a Rate Lock Request. If the Fixed Rate quoted to Borrower is greater than the Maximum Fixed Rate, Borrower shall not be permitted to accept the quoted Fixed Rate (or exercise its Conversion Option). On or before 5:00 p.m. (Eastern Time) of the day Borrower accepts the quoted Fixed Rate, Borrower and Lender shall confirm to each other (by letter addressed from Lender to Borrower, acknowledged and accepted in writing by Borrower and transmitted, in each case, by facsimile or other electronic transmission acceptable to Lender), (i) the Fixed Rate, (ii) the New Maturity Date (if applicable), (iii) the Conversion Effective Date, (iv) the new Monthly Debt Service Payment and (v) the Initial Fixed Rate Payment Date.

(c) Amendment to Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement.

The Conversion shall be evidenced by the Conversion Amendment.

(d) Conditions Precedent to Closing of Conversion.

Borrower's right to consummate the Conversion and Lender's obligation to execute and deliver the Conversion Amendment, shall be subject to satisfaction of the conditions precedent below.

(1) All Borrower Projects (as defined in the Security Instrument): i) are eligible to convert from the Adjustable Rate to the Fixed Rate pursuant to the provisions of Section 6 of this Schedule, ii) Borrower and each Borrower Affiliate (as defined in the Security Instrument) elect to convert from the Adjustable Rate to the Fixed Rate on the same Conversion Closing Date, and iii) Borrower and each Borrower Affiliate select the same New Maturity Date such that after the Conversion Closing Date, the Loan and all Other Loans (as defined in the Security Instrument) shall have the same New Maturity Date.

(2) All representations and warranties of Borrower set forth in the Loan Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Conversion Closing Date as though made on and as of the Conversion Closing Date.

(3) Borrower shall have performed or complied with all of its obligations under the Loan Agreement to be performed or complied with on or before the Conversion Closing Date.

(4) On the Conversion Closing Date, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing (or any event which, with the giving of notice or the passage of time, or both, would constitute an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing).

{01307761;1}

(5) On the Conversion Closing Date, Lender shall have received all of the following, each of which, where applicable, shall be executed by individuals authorized to do so, shall be dated as of the Closing Date, and shall be in form and substance acceptable to Lender:

(A) the Conversion Amendment;

(B) an endorsement to the Title Policy or a new Title Policy as of the Conversion Closing Date showing that the Security Instrument constitutes a valid mortgage lien on the Mortgaged Property, with the same lien priority insured by the Title Policy, subject only to the Permitted Encumbrances;

(C) either (i) the Survey, redated to a date within fifteen (15) days prior to the Conversion Closing Date showing that there are no Liens or other matters that have arisen since the date of the Survey other than matters approved in writing by Lender, or (ii) affirmative coverage in the title insurance endorsement referred to in Section 6(d)(4)(B) of this Schedule that there are no exceptions based upon the results of a visual inspection of the Mortgaged Property, or the absence of any exception based upon any facts or conditions which have arisen since the date of the Survey and which would be disclosed by a current survey of the Mortgaged Property;

(D) if necessary, as determined by Lender, an amendment to the Security Instrument to be recorded in the land records and insured as a supplement to the Security Instrument to reflect the New Maturity Date;

(E) an opinion of counsel satisfactory to Lender as to such matters as Lender may reasonably request; and

(F) such other documents as Lender may reasonably request related to the Loan Agreement, the Conversion Amendment or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

(6) The Mortgaged Property shall not have been damaged, destroyed or subject to any condemnation or other taking, in whole or any material part, and Lender shall have received a certificate of Borrower, dated as of the Conversion Closing Date, to such effect.

7. Property Condition Assessment.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 13.02(a)(3)(A), if the Conversion Option is exercised for any Mortgaged Property other than an "affordable housing property" (as indicated on the Summary of Loan Terms), and extends the Loan Term, then a new property condition assessment shall be required in the earlier of (a) the Loan Year that would have been the final Loan Year of the Mortgage Loan had the Conversion Option not been exercised, or (b) the tenth (10th) Loan Year.

[INITIALS FOLLOW ON NEXT PAGE]

{01307761;1}

**Schedule 3 to Multifamily Loan and Security
Agreement - Interest Rate and Conversion
Provisions (ARM)
Fannie Mae**

**Form 6103.ARM
01-16**

**Page 7
© 2016 Fannie Mae**

BORROWER'S INITIALS:

AW

SCHEDULE 4
TO MULTIFAMILY LOAN AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

Prepayment Premium Schedule
(1% Prepayment Premium – ARM, SARM)

1. Defined Terms.

All capitalized terms used but not defined in this Prepayment Premium Schedule shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Loan Agreement.

2. Prepayment Premium.

(a) Any Prepayment Premium payable under Section 2.03 (Lockout/Prepayment) of the Loan Agreement shall be equal to the following percentage of the amount of principal being prepaid at the time of such prepayment, acceleration or application:

Prepayment Lockout Period	5.00%
Second Loan Year, and each	1.00%
Loan Year thereafter	

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 2.03 (Lockout/Prepayment) of the Loan Agreement or anything to the contrary in this Prepayment Premium Schedule, no Prepayment Premium shall be payable with respect to any prepayment made on or after the last calendar day of the fourth (4th) month prior to the month in which the Maturity Date occurs.

[INITIALS FOLLOW ON NEXT PAGE]

{01307762;1}

**Schedule 4 to Multifamily Loan and
Security Agreement (Prepayment Premium
Schedule – 1% Prepayment Premium –
ARM, SARM)
Fannie Mae**

**Form 6104.11
01-11**

**Page 1
© 2011 Fannie Mae**

BORROWER'S INITIALS: _____

CAW

Schedule 4 to Multifamily Loan and
Security Agreement (Prepayment Premium
Schedule – 1% Prepayment Premium –
ARM, SARM)
Fannie Mae

Form 6104.11
01-11

Page 2
© 2011 Fannie Mae

**SCHEDULE 5 TO
MULTIFAMILY LOAN AND SECURITY AGREEMENT**

Required Replacement Schedule

[INSERT PROPERTY CONDITION ASSESSMENT REPLACEMENT SCHEDULE]

[INITIALS FOLLOW ON NEXT PAGE]

{01307755;3}

**Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement
(Non-Recourse)
Schedule 5**

**Form 6001.NR
01-16**

**Page 1
© 2016 Fannie Mae**

130

SA00132

REPLACEMENT RESERVE SCHEDULE

Replacement Reserves	Units	Unit Cost	Term	% of Total Costs	Y1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	Y8	Y9
Site													
Asphalt Pavement Seal/Stripe	1	\$38,273	100%	8%	-	-	-	-	38,273	-	-	-	-
Pool, General Site, Concrete, Irrigation	2	\$7,000	100%	1%	-	-	-	14,000	-	-	-	-	-
Pool, General Site, Concrete, Irrigation	3	\$2,000	100%	0%	-	-	-	8,000	-	-	-	-	-
Pool, General Site, Concrete, Irrigation	1	\$6,500	100%	1%	-	-	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exterior													
Paint/Coat/Cladding	409	\$325	100%	11%	-	-	-	-	-	66,425	66,425	-	-
Mechanical													
Condenser Remote-split	245	\$500	83%	10%	10,208	10,208	10,208	10,208	10,208	10,208	10,208	10,208	10,208
Fan Coil/Forced Air Unit	140	\$850	83%	10%	9,917	9,917	9,917	9,917	9,917	9,917	9,917	9,917	9,917
Boiler, Central Hot Water	2	\$12,000	100%	2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,000	-
Water Heater Tank Type	6	\$2,800	100%	1%	-	-	-	-	-	7,600	7,600	-	-
Interior													
Carpet (Working on revision)	545	\$850	83%	29%	29,521	29,521	29,521	29,521	29,521	29,521	29,521	29,521	29,521
Vinyl	327	\$200	83%	5%	5,450	5,450	5,450	5,450	5,450	5,450	5,450	5,450	5,450
Dishwasher (Working on revision)	409	\$230	83%	8%	7,839	7,839	7,839	7,839	7,839	7,839	7,839	7,839	7,839
Range/Oven	195	\$350	83%	6%	5,717	5,717	5,717	5,717	5,717	5,717	5,717	5,717	5,717
Refrigerator	327	\$400	83%	11%	10,900	10,900	10,900	10,900	10,900	10,900	10,900	10,900	10,900
Total Un-Inflated Cost					79,552	79,552	88,052	99,562	117,625	153,815	153,815	103,562	79,552
Total Inflated Cost (3.0%)					79,552	81,939	91,293	105,783	132,613	178,316	183,583	127,356	105,774
RVS Site (Inflated)													
Annual Replacement Reserve		\$301 PU			\$301	\$301	\$301	\$301	\$301	\$301	\$301	\$301	\$301
Beginning Balance		\$0			0	43,557	84,727	116,544	130,870	121,366	66,161	5,607	1,360
Projected Expenses (Inflated)					(79,552)	(81,939)	(91,293)	(105,783)	(132,613)	(178,316)	(183,583)	(127,356)	(105,774)
Annual Contributions					123,109	123,109	123,109	123,109	123,109	123,109	123,109	123,109	123,109
Interest Earned		0.0%			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ending Balance					43,557	84,727	116,544	130,870	121,366	66,161	5,607	1,360	23,696

BORROWER'S INITIALS: _____

CAW

**SCHEDULE 6 TO
MULTIFAMILY LOAN AND SECURITY AGREEMENT**

Required Repair Schedule

Repair Description	Estimated Cost	Maximum Repair Cost x 125%	Completion Date
Façade	\$3,200.00	\$4,000.00	May 2, 2018
Repair Cracked Concrete Decks	\$5,600.00	\$7,000.00	May 2, 2018
Roof Repair	\$3,750.00	\$4,688.00	May 2, 2018
Unit 101 Car Damage	\$10,000.00	\$12,500.00	May 2, 2018
Asphalt Pavement Remediation	\$38,273.00	\$47,841.00	November 2, 2018
Repair/Replace Condensing Units	\$4,250.00	\$5,313.00	November 2, 2018
Damaged Concrete Wheel Stops	\$3,000.00	\$3,750.00	November 2, 2018
Subtotal:	\$68,073.00	\$85,091.00	
Total Amount of Repair Escrow Due at Closing:		\$85,091.00	

[INITIALS FOLLOW ON NEXT PAGE]

{01307755;3}

BORROWER'S INITIALS:

PAW

**SCHEDULE 7 TO
MULTIFAMILY LOAN AND SECURITY AGREEMENT**

Exceptions to Representations and Warranties Schedule

NONE.

[INITIALS FOLLOW ON NEXT PAGE]

{01307755;3}

**Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement
(Non-Recourse)
Schedule 7**

**Form 6001.NR
01-16**

**Page 1
© 2016 Fannie Mae**

**135
SA00137**

BORROWER'S INITIALS:

AW

EXHIBIT A

MODIFICATIONS TO MULTIFAMILY LOAN AND SECURITY AGREEMENT (Cross-Default and Cross-Collateralization: Multi-Note)

The foregoing Loan Agreement is hereby modified as follows:

1. Capitalized terms used and not specifically defined herein have the meanings given to such terms in the Loan Agreement.

2. The Definitions Schedule is hereby amended by deleting the definition of "Loan Documents" and adding the following in lieu thereof:

"Loan Documents" means the Note, the Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument, the Environmental Indemnity Agreement, the Guaranty, all guaranties, all indemnity agreements, all Collateral Agreements, all O&M Plans, the Other Loan Documents, each Other Security Instrument, and any other documents now or in the future executed by Borrower, Borrower Affiliate, Guarantor, Key Principal, any guarantor, or any other person in connection with the Mortgage Loan or any Other Loan, as such documents may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time.

3. The Definitions Schedule is hereby amended by adding the following new definitions in the appropriate alphabetical order:

"Borrower Projects" has the meaning set forth in the Security Instrument.

"Net Operating Income" for purposes of subsections (a) and (b) of Section 16.01 (Cross Provisions – Release of Borrower Projects), means, for any Borrower Project:

(a) the lesser of the actual rents collected for the twelve (12) month period (net of any concession) or ninety-five percent (95%) of the gross potential rental income for the twelve (12) month period; plus

(b) the actual laundry income (coin operated machines), cable and alarm fees, application fees, late fees and forfeited deposits for the twelve (12) month period; less

(c) the greater of the actual operating expenses for the twelve (12) month period (including the required Replacement Reserve Deposits funding for the period) or the operating expenses used by Lender in its final underwriting (including Replacement Reserve Deposits), increased at the rate of three percent (3%) per annum.

{01329704;2}

Modifications to Multifamily Loan and
Security Agreement (Cross-Default and
Cross-Collateralization: Multi Note)
Fannie Mae

Form 6203
01-16

Page 1
© 2016 Fannie Mae

"Other Loan Documents" has the meaning set forth in the Security Instrument.

"Other Loans" has the meaning set forth in the Security Instrument.

"Other Security Instrument" has the meaning set forth in the Security Instrument.

4. The following section is hereby added to the Loan Agreement as Section 2.01(d) (Cross with Other Loans):

(d) Cross with Other Loans.

Contemporaneously with the making of the Mortgage Loan, Lender is making the Other Loans to Borrower or Borrower Affiliate secured by a lien on the Borrower Projects. Each Other Loan is cross-defaulted and cross-collateralized with the Mortgage Loan as set forth in the Security Instrument and each other Security Instrument.

5. Section 4.01(h) (Borrower Status – Representations and Warranties – Borrower Single Asset Status) of the Loan Agreement is hereby deleted and restated in its entirety to read as follows:

(h) Borrower Single Asset Status.

Borrower:

(1) does not own or lease any real property, personal property, or assets other than the Borrower Projects and assets (such as accounts) related to the operation and maintenance of the Borrower Projects;

(2) does not own, operate or participate in any business other than the leasing, ownership, management, operation, and maintenance of the Borrower Projects;

(3) has no material financial obligation under or secured by any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, deed to secure debt, loan agreement, or other agreement or instrument to which Borrower is a party or by which Borrower or the Borrower Projects are otherwise bound, or to which the Borrower Projects are subject or by which the Borrower Projects are otherwise encumbered, other than:

(A) unsecured trade payables incurred in the ordinary course of the operation of the Borrower Projects (exclusive of amounts for rehabilitation, restoration, repairs, or replacements of the Borrower Projects) that (i) are not evidenced by a promissory note, (ii) are payable within sixty (60) days of the date incurred, and (iii) as of the Effective Date, do not exceed, in the aggregate, four percent (4%) of the original principal balance of the Mortgage Loan;

{01329704;2}

(B) if the Security Instrument grants a lien on a leasehold estate, Borrower's obligations as lessee under such ground lease creating such leasehold estate; and

(C) obligations under the Loan Documents and obligations secured by the Borrower Projects to the extent permitted under the Loan Documents.

(4) has maintained its financial statements, accounting records and other partnership, real estate investment trust, limited liability company or corporate documents, as the case may be, separate from those of any other Person (unless Borrower's assets have been included in a consolidated financial statement prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles);

(5) has not commingled its assets or funds with those of any other Person unless such assets or funds can easily be segregated and identified in the ordinary course of business from those of any other Person;

(6) has been adequately capitalized in light of its contemplated business operations;

(7) has not assumed, guaranteed, or pledged its assets to secure the liabilities or obligations of any other Person (except in connection with the Mortgage Loan, the Other Loans, or other mortgage loans that have been paid in full or collaterally assigned to Lender, including in connection with any Consolidation, Extension and Modification Agreement or similar instrument) or held out its credit as being available to satisfy the obligations of any other Person;

(8) not made loans or advances to any other Person; and

(9) has not entered into, and is not a party to, any transaction with any Borrower Affiliate, except in the ordinary course of business and on terms which are no more favorable to any such Borrower Affiliate than would be obtained in a comparable arm's length transaction with an unrelated third party.

6. Section 4.02(d) (Borrower Status – Covenants – Borrower Single Asset Status) of the Loan Agreement is hereby deleted and restated in its entirety to read as follows:

(d) Borrower Single Asset Status.

Until the Indebtedness is fully paid, Borrower:

(1) shall not acquire or lease any real property, personal property, or assets other than the Borrower Projects and assets (such as accounts) related to the operation and maintenance of the Borrower Projects;

{01329704;2}

(2) shall not acquire, own, operate or participate in any business other than the leasing, ownership, management, operation, and maintenance of the Borrower Projects;

(3) shall not commingle its assets or funds with those of any other Person, unless such assets or funds easily can be segregated and identified in the ordinary course of business from those of any other Person;

(4) shall maintain its financial statements, accounting records and other partnership, real estate investment trust, limited liability company or corporate documents, as the case may be, separate from those of any other Person (unless Borrower's assets are included in a consolidated financial statement prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles);

(5) shall have no material financial obligation under any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, deed to secure debt, loan agreement, or other agreement or instrument to which Borrower is a party or by which Borrower or the Borrower Projects are otherwise bound, or to which the Borrower Projects are subject or by which the Borrower Projects are otherwise encumbered, other than:

(A) unsecured trade payables incurred in the ordinary course of the operation of the Borrower Projects (exclusive of amounts (i) to be paid out of the Replacement Reserve Account or Repairs Escrow Account, or (ii) for rehabilitation, restoration, repairs, or replacements of the Borrower Projects or otherwise approved by Lender) so long as such trade payables (1) are not evidenced by a promissory note, (2) are payable within sixty (60) days of the date incurred, and (3) as of any date, do not exceed, in the aggregate, two percent (2%) of the original principal balance of the Mortgage Loan; provided, however, that otherwise compliant outstanding trade payables may exceed two percent (2%) up to an aggregate amount of four percent (4%) of the original principal balance of the Mortgage Loan for a period (beginning on or after the Effective Date) not to exceed ninety (90) consecutive days;

(B) if the Security Instrument grants a lien on a leasehold estate, Borrower's obligations as lessee under the ground lease creating such leasehold estate; and

(C) obligations under the Loan Documents and obligations secured by the Borrower Projects to the extent permitted by the Loan Documents;

(6) shall not assume, guaranty, or pledge its assets to secure the liabilities or obligations of any other Person (except in connection with the Mortgage Loan, the Other Loans, or other mortgage loans that have been paid in

{01329704;2}

full or collaterally assigned to Lender, including in connection with any Consolidation, Extension and Modification Agreement or similar instrument) or hold out its credit as being available to satisfy the obligations of any other Person;

(7) shall not make loans or advances to any other Person; or

(8) shall not enter into, or become a party to, any transaction with any Borrower Affiliate, except in the ordinary course of business and on terms which are no more favorable to any such Borrower Affiliate than would be obtained in a comparable arm's length transaction with an unrelated third party.

7. Section 14.01(a) (Automatic Events of Default) is hereby amended to add the following new section to the end thereof:

(12) any "Event of Default" (as defined in the Other Loan Documents) under any Other Loan Document.

8. The following article is hereby added to the Loan Agreement as Article 16 (Cross Provisions):

ARTICLE 16 – CROSS PROVISIONS

Section 16.01 Release of Borrower Projects.

Lender hereby agrees that Borrower may request that any of the Borrower Projects be released from the cross-default and cross-collateral provisions of this Loan Agreement and the Security Instrument if (a) Borrower proposes to pay off an individual loan secured by one of the Borrower Projects, or (b) Borrower proposes to sell one of the Borrower Projects and have the loan secured by such Borrower Project assumed in accordance with Section 11.03(a) of this Loan Agreement. Upon such request from Borrower, Lender shall consent to release the Borrower Projects from the cross-default and cross-collateral provisions of this Loan Agreement and the Security Instrument, provided the following conditions are satisfied:

(a) the loans secured by the remaining Borrower Projects that are not requested to be released have, in the aggregate, a minimum overall 1.45 debt service coverage, based on the aggregate Net Operating Income for the Borrower Projects not requested to be released for the twelve (12) months of operation immediately prior to Borrower's request; and

(b) a loan requested to be released and assumed must also have a minimum 1.45 debt service coverage, based on that Borrower Project's Net Operating Income for the twelve (12) months of operation immediately prior to Borrower's request;

{01329704;2}

(c) in the event Borrower proposes to pay off one of the loans secured by one of the Borrower Projects by refinancing such loan with a new lender, Borrower must convey the Borrower Project being refinanced to a different ownership entity (with neither the specific Borrower Projects nor the proposed new ownership entity being owned by Borrower) prior to such refinancing, so that none of the Borrower Projects will be security for financing held by any lender other than Lender that is the owner and holder of the Notes;

(d) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing under the Loan Documents or Other Loans at the time of such request; and

(e) Borrower has paid all costs and expenses of Lender incurred in connection with its processing of the requested release, including all title endorsement premiums, recording fees, inspection fees, and attorney fees.

[INITIALS FOLLOW ON NEXT PAGE]

{01329704;2}

**Modifications to Multifamily Loan and
Security Agreement (Cross-Default and
Cross-Collateralization: Multi Note)
Fannie Mae**

**Form 6203
01-16**

**Page 6
© 2016 Fannie Mae**

**142
SA00144**

BORROWER'S INITIALS:

EW

EXHIBIT 2 - Village Square Multifamily Note

EXHIBIT 2 - Village Square Multifamily Note

MULTIFAMILY NOTE

US \$9,366,000.00

As of November 2, 2017

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned ("**Borrower**") promises to pay to the order of **SUNTRUST BANK**, a Georgia banking corporation ("**Lender**"), the principal amount of **NINE MILLION THREE HUNDRED SIXTY-SIX THOUSAND AND 00/100 DOLLARS (\$9,366,000.00)** (the "**Mortgage Loan**"), together with interest thereon accruing at the Interest Rate on the unpaid principal balance from the date the Mortgage Loan proceeds are disbursed until fully paid in accordance with the terms hereof and of that certain Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement dated as of the date hereof, by and between Borrower and Lender (as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "**Loan Agreement**").

1. Defined Terms.

Capitalized terms used and not specifically defined in this Multifamily Note (this "**Note**") have the meanings given to such terms in the Loan Agreement.

2. Repayment.

Borrower agrees to pay the principal amount of the Mortgage Loan and interest on the principal amount of the Mortgage Loan from time to time outstanding at the Interest Rate or such other rate or rates and at the times specified in the Loan Agreement, together with all other amounts due to Lender under the Loan Documents. The outstanding balance of the Mortgage Loan and all accrued and unpaid interest thereon shall be due and payable on the Maturity Date, together with all other amounts due to Lender under the Loan Documents.

3. Security.

The Mortgage Loan evidenced by this Note, together with all other Indebtedness is secured by, among other things, the Security Instrument, the Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents. All of the terms, covenants and conditions contained in the Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument and the other Loan Documents are hereby made part of this Note to the same extent and with the same force as if they were fully set forth herein. In the event of a conflict or inconsistency between the terms of this Note and the Loan Agreement, the terms and provisions of the Loan Agreement shall govern.

4. Acceleration.

In accordance with the Loan Agreement, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the entire unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan, any accrued and unpaid interest, including interest accruing at the Default Rate, the Prepayment Premium (if applicable), and all other amounts payable under this Note, the Loan Agreement and any other Loan Document shall at once become due and payable, at the option of Lender, without any prior notice to

Borrower, unless applicable law requires otherwise (and in such case, after satisfactory notice has been given).

5. Personal Liability.

The provisions of Article 3 (Personal Liability) of the Loan Agreement are hereby incorporated by reference into this Note to the same extent and with the same force as if fully set forth herein.

6. Governing Law.

This Note shall be governed in accordance with the terms and provisions of Section 15.01 (Governing Law; Consent to Jurisdiction and Venue) of the Loan Agreement.

7. Waivers.

Presentment, demand for payment, notice of nonpayment and dishonor, protest and notice of protest, notice of acceleration, notice of intent to demand or accelerate payment or maturity, presentment for payment, notice of nonpayment, and grace and diligence in collecting the Indebtedness are waived by Borrower, for and on behalf of itself, Guarantor and Key Principal, and all endorsers and guarantors of this Note and all other third party obligors or others who may become liable for the payment of all or any part of the Indebtedness.

8. Commercial Purpose.

Borrower represents that the Indebtedness is being incurred by Borrower solely for the purpose of carrying on a business or commercial enterprise or activity, and not for agricultural, personal, family or household purposes.

9. Construction; Joint and Several (or Solidary, as applicable) Liability.

(a) Section 15.08 (Construction) of the Loan Agreement is hereby incorporated herein as if fully set forth in the body of this Note.

(b) If more than one Person executes this Note as Borrower, the obligations of such Person shall be joint and several (solidary instead for purposes of Louisiana law).

10. Notices.

All Notices required or permitted to be given by Lender to Borrower pursuant to this Note shall be given in accordance with Section 15.02 (Notice) of the Loan Agreement.

11. Time is of the Essence.

Borrower agrees that, with respect to each and every obligation and covenant contained in this Note, time is of the essence.

12. Loan Charges Savings Clause.

Borrower agrees to pay an effective rate of interest equal to the sum of the Interest Rate and any additional rate of interest resulting from any other charges of interest or in the nature of interest paid or to be paid in connection with the Mortgage Loan and any other fees or amounts to be paid by Borrower pursuant to any of the other Loan Documents. Neither this Note, the Loan Agreement nor any of the other Loan Documents shall be construed to create a contract for the use, forbearance or detention of money requiring payment of interest at a rate greater than the maximum interest rate permitted to be charged under applicable law. It is expressly stipulated and agreed to be the intent of Borrower and Lender at all times to comply with all applicable laws governing the maximum rate or amount of interest payable on the Indebtedness evidenced by this Note and the other Loan Documents. If any applicable law limiting the amount of interest or other charges permitted to be collected from Borrower is interpreted so that any interest or other charge or amount provided for in any Loan Document, whether considered separately or together with other charges or amounts provided for in any other Loan Document, or otherwise charged, taken, reserved or received in connection with the Mortgage Loan, or on acceleration of the maturity of the Mortgage Loan or as a result of any prepayment by Borrower or otherwise, violates that law, and Borrower is entitled to the benefit of that law, that interest or charge is hereby reduced to the extent necessary to eliminate any such violation. Amounts, if any, previously paid to Lender in excess of the permitted amounts shall be applied by Lender to reduce the unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan without the payment of any prepayment premium (or, if the Mortgage Loan has been or would thereby be paid in full, shall be refunded to Borrower), and the provisions of the Loan Agreement and any other Loan Documents immediately shall be deemed reformed and the amounts thereafter collectible under the Loan Agreement and any other Loan Documents reduced, without the necessity of the execution of any new documents, so as to comply with any applicable law, but so as to permit the recovery of the fullest amount otherwise payable under the Loan Documents. For the purpose of determining whether any applicable law limiting the amount of interest or other charges permitted to be collected from Borrower has been violated, all Indebtedness that constitutes interest, as well as all other charges made in connection with the Indebtedness that constitute interest, and any amount paid or agreed to be paid to Lender for the use, forbearance or detention of the Indebtedness, shall be deemed to be allocated and spread ratably over the stated term of the Mortgage Loan. Unless otherwise required by applicable law, such allocation and spreading shall be effected in such a manner that the rate of interest so computed is uniform throughout the stated term of the Mortgage Loan.

13. WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY.

TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, EACH OF BORROWER AND LENDER (A) AGREES NOT TO ELECT A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY ISSUE ARISING OUT OF THIS NOTE OR THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE PARTIES AS LENDER AND BORROWER THAT IS TRIABLE OF RIGHT BY A JURY AND (B) WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO SUCH ISSUE TO THE EXTENT THAT ANY SUCH RIGHT EXISTS NOW OR IN THE FUTURE. THIS WAIVER OF RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IS SEPARATELY GIVEN BY EACH PARTY, KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WITH THE BENEFIT OF COMPETENT LEGAL COUNSEL.

{01307757;1}

Multifamily Note – Multistate
Fannie Mae

Form 6010
01-16

Page 3
© 2016 Fannie Mae

14. Receipt of Loan Documents.

Borrower acknowledges receipt of a copy of each of the Loan Documents.

15. Incorporation of Schedules.

The schedules, if any, attached to this Note are incorporated fully into this Note by this reference and each constitutes a substantive part of this Note.

ATTACHED SCHEDULE. The following Schedule is attached to this Note:

☐

Schedule 1

Modifications to Note

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Borrower has signed and delivered this Note under seal (where applicable) or has caused this Note to be signed and delivered under seal (where applicable) by its duly authorized representative. Where applicable law so provides, Borrower intends that this Note shall be deemed to be signed and delivered as a sealed instrument.

BORROWER:

SHAMROCK PROPERTIES VII LLC, a
Delaware limited liability company

By: **ND MANAGER LLC**, a
Delaware limited liability company, its
Manager

By:  (SEAL)

Name: Ellen Weinstein

Title: Manager

PAY TO THE ORDER OF FANNIE MAE

WITHOUT RECOURSE.

SUNTRUST BANK, a
Georgia banking corporation

By: Paul A. Sherrington (SEAL)

Name: Paul A. Sherrington
Title: Senior Vice President

EXHIBIT 3 - Village Square Multifamily
Deed of Trust, Assignment of Leases and
Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture
Filing

EXHIBIT 3 - Village Square Multifamily
Deed of Trust, Assignment of Leases and
Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing

FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

Inst #: 20171103-0001292

Fees: \$40.00

11/03/2017 11:14:24 AM

Receipt #: 3239929

Requestor:

FIRST AMERICAN TITLE NCS LA

Recorded By: SOV Pgs: 27

DEBBIE CONWAY

CLARK COUNTY RECORDER

Src: ERECORD

Ofc: ERECORD

APNs: 140-08-702-002 and 140-08-702-003

After recording return to:

Cassin & Cassin LLP
711 Third Avenue, 20th Floor
New York, New York 10017
Attn: Recording Department

**MULTIFAMILY DEED OF TRUST,
ASSIGNMENT OF LEASES AND RENTS,
SECURITY AGREEMENT
AND FIXTURE FILING**

(NEVADA)

**Village Square Apartments
5025 Nellis Oasis Lane
Las Vegas, Nevada**

{01307763;1}

**Fannie Mae Multifamily Security Instrument
Nevada**

**Form 6025.NV
06-16**

© 2016 Fannie Mae

826873-A

**MULTIFAMILY DEED OF TRUST,
ASSIGNMENT OF LEASES AND RENTS,
SECURITY AGREEMENT
AND FIXTURE FILING**

THIS DOCUMENT DOES NOT CONTAIN ANY PERSONAL INFORMATION (AS DEFINED IN NEVADA REVISED STATUTES (as amended, "NRS") SECTION 603A.040) IN VIOLATION OF NRS SECTION 239B.030.

This MULTIFAMILY DEED OF TRUST, ASSIGNMENT OF LEASES AND RENTS, SECURITY AGREEMENT AND FIXTURE FILING (as amended, restated, replaced, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the "**Security Instrument**") dated as of November 2, 2017, is executed by **SHAMROCK PROPERTIES VII LLC**, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of Delaware, as grantor ("**Borrower**"), to **FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY**, a Nebraska corporation, as trustee ("**Trustee**"), for the benefit of **SUNTRUST BANK**, a banking corporation organized and existing under the laws of Georgia, as beneficiary ("**Lender**").

Borrower, in consideration of (i) the loan in the original principal amount of **\$9,366,000.00** (the "**Mortgage Loan**") evidenced by that certain Multifamily Note dated as of the date of this Security Instrument, executed by Borrower and made payable to the order of Lender (as amended, restated, replaced, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the "**Note**"), (ii) that certain Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement dated as of the date of this Security Instrument, executed by and between Borrower and Lender (as amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "**Loan Agreement**"), and (iii) the trust created by this Security Instrument, and to secure to Lender the repayment of the Indebtedness (as defined in this Security Instrument), and all renewals, extensions and modifications thereof, and the performance of the covenants and agreements of Borrower contained in the Loan Documents (as defined in the Loan Agreement), excluding the Environmental Indemnity Agreement (as defined in this Security Instrument), irrevocably and unconditionally mortgages, grants, warrants, conveys, bargains, sells, and assigns to Trustee, in trust, for benefit of Lender, with power of sale and right of entry and possession, the Mortgaged Property (as defined in this Security Instrument), including the real property located in **Clark County**, State of Nevada, and described in Exhibit A attached to this Security Instrument and incorporated by reference (the "**Land**"), to have and to hold such Mortgaged Property unto Trustee and Trustee's successors and assigns, forever; Borrower hereby releasing, relinquishing and waiving, to the fullest extent allowed by law, all rights and benefits, if any, under and by virtue of the homestead exemption laws of the Property Jurisdiction (as defined in this Security Instrument), if applicable.

Borrower represents and warrants that Borrower is lawfully seized of the Mortgaged Property and has the right, power and authority to mortgage, grant, warrant, convey, bargain, sell, and assign the Mortgaged Property, and that the Mortgaged Property is not encumbered by any

{01307763;1}

**Fannie Mae Multifamily Security Instrument
Nevada**

**Form 6025.NV
06-16**

**Page 1
© 2016 Fannie Mae**

Lien (as defined in this Security Instrument) other than Permitted Encumbrances (as defined in this Security Instrument). Borrower covenants that Borrower will warrant and defend the title to the Mortgaged Property against all claims and demands other than Permitted Encumbrances.

Borrower, and by their acceptance hereof, each of Trustee and Lender covenants and agrees as follows:

1. Defined Terms.

Capitalized terms used and not specifically defined herein have the meanings given to such terms in the Loan Agreement. All terms used and not specifically defined herein, but which are otherwise defined by the UCC, shall have the meanings assigned to them by the UCC. The following terms, when used in this Security Instrument, shall have the following meanings:

"Condemnation Action" means any action or proceeding, however characterized or named, relating to any condemnation or other taking, or conveyance in lieu thereof, of all or any part of the Mortgaged Property, whether direct or indirect.

"Enforcement Costs" means all expenses and costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses, fees and out-of-pocket expenses of expert witnesses and costs of investigation, incurred by Lender as a result of any Event of Default under the Loan Agreement or in connection with efforts to collect any amount due under the Loan Documents, or to enforce the provisions of the Loan Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, including those incurred in post-judgment collection efforts and in any bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding (including any action for relief from the automatic stay of any bankruptcy proceeding or Foreclosure Event) or judicial or non-judicial foreclosure proceeding, to the extent permitted by law.

"Environmental Indemnity Agreement" means that certain Environmental Indemnity Agreement dated as of the date of this Security Instrument, executed by Borrower to and for the benefit of Lender, as the same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Environmental Laws" has the meaning set forth in the Environmental Indemnity Agreement.

"Event of Default" has the meaning set forth in the Loan Agreement.

"Fixtures" means all Goods that are so attached or affixed to the Land or the Improvements as to constitute a fixture under the laws of the Property Jurisdiction.

"Goods" means all of Borrower's present and hereafter acquired right, title and interest in all goods which are used now or in the future in connection with the ownership, management, or operation of the Land or the Improvements or are located on the Land or in the Improvements, including inventory; furniture; furnishings; machinery, equipment, engines, boilers, incinerators, and

{01307763;1}

**Fannie Mae Multifamily Security Instrument
Nevada**

**Form 6025.NV
06-16**

**Page 2
© 2016 Fannie Mae**

installed building materials; systems and equipment for the purpose of supplying or distributing heating, cooling, electricity, gas, water, air, or light; antennas, cable, wiring, and conduits used in connection with radio, television, security, fire prevention, or fire detection, or otherwise used to carry electronic signals; telephone systems and equipment; elevators and related machinery and equipment; fire detection, prevention and extinguishing systems and apparatus; security and access control systems and apparatus; plumbing systems; water heaters, ranges, stoves, microwave ovens, refrigerators, dishwashers, garbage disposers, washers, dryers, and other appliances; light fixtures, awnings, storm windows, and storm doors; pictures, screens, blinds, shades, curtains, and curtain rods; mirrors, cabinets, paneling, rugs, and floor and wall coverings; fences, trees, and plants; swimming pools; exercise equipment; supplies; tools; books and records (whether in written or electronic form); websites, URLs, blogs, and social network pages; computer equipment (hardware and software); and other tangible personal property which is used now or in the future in connection with the ownership, management, or operation of the Land or the Improvements or are located on the Land or in the Improvements.

"Imposition Deposits" means deposits in an amount sufficient to accumulate with Lender the entire sum required to pay the Impositions when due.

"Impositions" means

(a) any water and sewer charges which, if not paid, may result in a lien on all or any part of the Mortgaged Property;

(b) the premiums for fire and other casualty insurance, liability insurance, rent loss insurance and such other insurance as Lender may require under the Loan Agreement;

(c) Taxes; and

(d) amounts for other charges and expenses assessed against the Mortgaged Property which Lender at any time reasonably deems necessary to protect the Mortgaged Property, to prevent the imposition of liens on the Mortgaged Property, or otherwise to protect Lender's interests, all as reasonably determined from time to time by Lender.

"Improvements" means the buildings, structures, improvements, and alterations now constructed or at any time in the future constructed or placed upon the Land, including any future replacements, facilities, and additions and other construction on the Land.

"Indebtedness" means the principal of, interest on, and all other amounts due at any time under the Note, the Loan Agreement, this Security Instrument or any other Loan Document (other than the Environmental Indemnity Agreement and Guaranty), including Prepayment Premiums, late charges, interest charged at the Default Rate, and accrued interest as provided in the Loan Agreement and this Security Instrument, advances, costs and expenses to perform the obligations of Borrower or to protect the Mortgaged Property or the security of this Security Instrument, all

{01307763;1}

Fannie Mae Multifamily Security Instrument
Nevada

Form 6025.NV
06-16

Page 3
© 2016 Fannie Mae

other monetary obligations of Borrower under the Loan Documents (other than the Environmental Indemnity Agreement), including amounts due as a result of any indemnification obligations, and any Enforcement Costs.

"Land" means the real property described in Exhibit A.

"Leases" means all present and future leases, subleases, licenses, concessions or grants or other possessory interests now or hereafter in force, whether oral or written, covering or affecting the Mortgaged Property, or any portion of the Mortgaged Property (including proprietary leases or occupancy agreements if Borrower is a cooperative housing corporation), and all modifications, extensions or renewals thereof.

"Lien" means any claim or charge against property for payment of a debt or an amount owed for services rendered, including any mortgage, deed of trust, deed to secure debt, security interest, tax lien, any materialman's or mechanic's lien, or any lien of a Governmental Authority, including any lien in connection with the payment of utilities, or any other encumbrance.

"Mortgaged Property" means all of Borrower's present and hereafter acquired right, title and interest, if any, in and to all of the following:

- (a) the Land;
- (b) the Improvements;
- (c) the Personalty;
- (d) current and future rights, including air rights, development rights, zoning rights and other similar rights or interests, easements, tenements, rights-of-way, strips and gores of land, streets, alleys, roads, sewer rights, waters, watercourses, and appurtenances related to or benefitting the Land or the Improvements, or both, and all rights-of-way, streets, alleys and roads which may have been or may in the future be vacated;
- (e) insurance policies relating to the Mortgaged Property (and any unearned premiums) and all proceeds paid or to be paid by any insurer of the Land, the Improvements, the Personalty, or any other part of the Mortgaged Property, whether or not Borrower obtained the insurance pursuant to Lender's requirements;
- (f) awards, payments and other compensation made or to be made by any municipal, state or federal authority with respect to the Land, the Improvements, the Personalty, or any other part of the Mortgaged Property, including any awards or settlements resulting from (1) Condemnation Actions, (2) any damage to the Mortgaged Property caused by governmental action that does not result in a Condemnation Action, or (3) the total or partial taking of the Land,

the Improvements, the Personalty, or any other part of the Mortgaged Property under the power of eminent domain or otherwise and including any conveyance in lieu thereof;

(g) contracts, options and other agreements for the sale of the Land, the Improvements, the Personalty, or any other part of the Mortgaged Property entered into by Borrower now or in the future, including cash or securities deposited to secure performance by parties of their obligations;

(h) Leases and Lease guaranties, letters of credit and any other supporting obligation for any of the Leases given in connection with any of the Leases, and all Rents;

(i) earnings, royalties, accounts receivable, issues and profits from the Land, the Improvements or any other part of the Mortgaged Property, and all undisbursed proceeds of the Mortgage Loan and, if Borrower is a cooperative housing corporation, maintenance charges or assessments payable by shareholders or residents;

(j) Imposition Deposits;

(k) refunds or rebates of Impositions by any municipal, state or federal authority or insurance company (other than refunds applicable to periods before the real property tax year in which this Security Instrument is dated);

(l) tenant security deposits;

(m) names under or by which any of the above Mortgaged Property may be operated or known, and all trademarks, trade names, and goodwill relating to any of the Mortgaged Property;

(n) Collateral Accounts and all Collateral Account Funds;

(o) products, and all cash and non-cash proceeds from the conversion, voluntary or involuntary, of any of the above into cash or liquidated claims, and the right to collect such proceeds; and

(p) all of Borrower's right, title and interest in the oil, gas, minerals, mineral interests, royalties, overriding royalties, production payments, net profit interests and other interests and estates in, under and on the Mortgaged Property and other oil, gas and mineral interests with which any of the foregoing interests or estates are pooled or unitized.

"Permitted Encumbrance" means only the easements, restrictions and other matters listed in a schedule of exceptions to coverage in the Title Policy and Taxes for the current tax year that are not yet due and payable.

"Personalty" means all of Borrower's present and hereafter acquired right, title and interest in all Goods, accounts, choses of action, chattel paper, documents, general intangibles (including

{01307763;1}

**Fannie Mae Multifamily Security Instrument
Nevada**

**Form 6025.NV
06-16**

**Page 5
© 2016 Fannie Mae**

Software), payment intangibles, instruments, investment property, letter of credit rights, supporting obligations, computer information, source codes, object codes, records and data, all telephone numbers or listings, claims (including claims for indemnity or breach of warranty), deposit accounts and other property or assets of any kind or nature related to the Land or the Improvements now or in the future, including operating agreements, surveys, plans and specifications and contracts for architectural, engineering and construction services relating to the Land or the Improvements, and all other intangible property and rights relating to the operation of, or used in connection with, the Land or the Improvements, including all governmental permits relating to any activities on the Land.

"Prepayment Premium" has the meaning set forth in the Loan Agreement.

"Property Jurisdiction" means the jurisdiction in which the Land is located.

"Rents" means all rents (whether from residential or non-residential space), revenues and other income from the Land or the Improvements, including subsidy payments received from any sources, including payments under any "Housing Assistance Payments Contract" or other rental subsidy agreement (if any), parking fees, laundry and vending machine income and fees and charges for food, health care and other services provided at the Mortgaged Property, whether now due, past due, or to become due, and tenant security deposits.

"Software" means a computer program and any supporting information provided in connection with a transaction relating to the program. The term does not include any computer program that is included in the definition of Goods.

"Taxes" means all taxes, assessments, vault rentals and other charges, if any, general, special or otherwise, including assessments for schools, public betterments and general or local improvements, which are levied, assessed or imposed by any public authority or quasi-public authority, and which, if not paid, may become a lien, on the Land or the Improvements or any taxes upon any Loan Document.

"Title Policy" has the meaning set forth in the Loan Agreement.

"UCC" means the Uniform Commercial Code in effect in the Property Jurisdiction, as amended from time to time.

"UCC Collateral" means any or all of that portion of the Mortgaged Property in which a security interest may be granted under the UCC and in which Borrower has any present or hereafter acquired right, title or interest.

2. Security Agreement; Fixture Filing.

(a) To secure to Lender, the repayment of the Indebtedness, and all renewals, extensions and modifications thereof, and the performance of the covenants and agreements of Borrower contained in the Loan Documents, Borrower hereby pledges, assigns, and grants to Lender a continuing security interest in the UCC Collateral. This Security Instrument constitutes a security agreement and a financing statement under the UCC. This Security Instrument also constitutes a financing statement pursuant to the terms of the UCC with respect to any part of the Mortgaged Property that is or may become a Fixture under applicable law, and will be recorded as a "fixture filing" in accordance with the UCC. Borrower hereby authorizes Lender to file financing statements, continuation statements and financing statement amendments in such form as Lender may require to perfect or continue the perfection of this security interest without the signature of Borrower. If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Lender shall have the remedies of a secured party under the UCC or otherwise provided at law or in equity, in addition to all remedies provided by this Security Instrument and in any Loan Document. Lender may exercise any or all of its remedies against the UCC Collateral separately or together, and in any order, without in any way affecting the availability or validity of Lender's other remedies. For purposes of the UCC, the debtor is Borrower and the secured party is Lender. The name and address of the debtor and secured party are set forth after Borrower's signature below which are the addresses from which information on the security interest may be obtained.

(b) Borrower represents and warrants that: (1) Borrower maintains its chief executive office at the location set forth after Borrower's signature below, and Borrower will notify Lender in writing of any change in its chief executive office within five (5) days of such change; (2) Borrower is the record owner of the Mortgaged Property; (3) Borrower's state of incorporation, organization, or formation, if applicable, is as set forth on Page 1 of this Security Instrument; (4) Borrower's exact legal name is as set forth on Page 1 of this Security Instrument; (5) Borrower's organizational identification number, if applicable, is as set forth after Borrower's signature below; (6) Borrower is the owner of the UCC Collateral subject to no liens, charges or encumbrances other than the lien hereof; (7) except as expressly provided in the Loan Agreement, the UCC Collateral will not be removed from the Mortgaged Property without the consent of Lender; and (8) no financing statement covering any of the UCC Collateral or any proceeds thereof is on file in any public office except pursuant hereto.

(c) All property of every kind acquired by Borrower after the date of this Security Instrument which by the terms of this Security Instrument shall be subject to the lien and the security interest created hereby, shall immediately upon the acquisition thereof by Borrower and without further conveyance or assignment become subject to the lien and security interest created by this Security Instrument. Nevertheless, Borrower shall execute, acknowledge, deliver and record or file, as appropriate, all and every such further deeds of trust, mortgages, deeds to secure debt, security agreements, financing statements, assignments and assurances as Lender shall

require for accomplishing the purposes of this Security Instrument and to comply with the rerecording requirements of the UCC.

3. Assignment of Leases and Rents; Appointment of Receiver; Lender in Possession.

(a) As part of the consideration for the Indebtedness, Borrower absolutely and unconditionally assigns and transfers to Lender all Leases and Rents. It is the intention of Borrower to establish present, absolute and irrevocable transfers and assignments to Lender of all Leases and Rents and to authorize and empower Lender to collect and receive all Rents without the necessity of further action on the part of Borrower. Borrower and Lender intend the assignments of Leases and Rents to be effective immediately and to constitute absolute present assignments, and not assignments for additional security only. Only for purposes of giving effect to these absolute assignments of Leases and Rents, and for no other purpose, the Leases and Rents shall not be deemed to be a part of the Mortgaged Property. However, if these present, absolute and unconditional assignments of Leases and Rents are not enforceable by their terms under the laws of the Property Jurisdiction, then each of the Leases and Rents shall be included as part of the Mortgaged Property, and it is the intention of Borrower, in such circumstance, that this Security Instrument create and perfect a lien on each of the Leases and Rents in favor of Lender, which liens shall be effective as of the date of this Security Instrument.

(b) Until an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, but subject to the limitations set forth in the Loan Documents, Borrower shall have a revocable license to exercise all rights, power and authority granted to Borrower under the Leases (including the right, power and authority to modify the terms of any Lease, extend or terminate any Lease, or enter into new Leases, subject to the limitations set forth in the Loan Documents), and to collect and receive all Rents, to hold all Rents in trust for the benefit of Lender, and to apply all Rents to pay the Monthly Debt Service Payments and the other amounts then due and payable under the other Loan Documents, including Imposition Deposits, and to pay the current costs and expenses of managing, operating and maintaining the Mortgaged Property, including utilities and Impositions (to the extent not included in Imposition Deposits), tenant improvements and other capital expenditures. So long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing (and no event which, with the giving of notice or the passage of time, or both, would constitute an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing), the Rents remaining after application pursuant to the preceding sentence may be retained and distributed by Borrower free and clear of, and released from, Lender's rights with respect to Rents under this Security Instrument.

(c) If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, without the necessity of Lender entering upon and taking and maintaining control of the Mortgaged Property directly, by a receiver, or by any other manner or proceeding permitted by the laws of the Property Jurisdiction, the revocable license granted to Borrower pursuant to Section 3(b) shall automatically terminate, and Lender shall immediately have all rights, powers and authority granted to Borrower under any Lease (including the right, power and authority to modify the terms of any such Lease, or extend or terminate any such Lease) and, without notice, Lender shall be entitled to all Rents as they

{01307763;1}

become due and payable, including Rents then due and unpaid. During the continuance of an Event of Default, Borrower authorizes Lender to collect, sue for and compromise Rents and directs each tenant of the Mortgaged Property to pay all Rents to, or as directed by, Lender, and Borrower shall, upon Borrower's receipt of any Rents from any sources, pay the total amount of such receipts to Lender. Although the foregoing rights of Lender are self-effecting, at any time during the continuance of an Event of Default, Lender may make demand for all Rents, and Lender may give, and Borrower hereby irrevocably authorizes Lender to give, notice to all tenants of the Mortgaged Property instructing them to pay all Rents to Lender. No tenant shall be obligated to inquire further as to the occurrence or continuance of an Event of Default, and no tenant shall be obligated to pay to Borrower any amounts that are actually paid to Lender in response to such a notice. Any such notice by Lender shall be delivered to each tenant personally, by mail or by delivering such demand to each rental unit.

(d) If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Lender may, regardless of the adequacy of Lender's security or the solvency of Borrower, and even in the absence of waste, enter upon, take and maintain full control of the Mortgaged Property, and may exclude Borrower and its agents and employees therefrom, in order to perform all acts that Lender, in its discretion, determines to be necessary or desirable for the operation and maintenance of the Mortgaged Property, including the execution, cancellation or modification of Leases, the collection of all Rents (including through use of a lockbox, at Lender's election), the making of repairs to the Mortgaged Property and the execution or termination of contracts providing for the management, operation or maintenance of the Mortgaged Property, for the purposes of enforcing this assignment of Rents, protecting the Mortgaged Property or the security of this Security Instrument and the Mortgage Loan, or for such other purposes as Lender in its discretion may deem necessary or desirable.

(e) Notwithstanding any other right provided Lender under this Security Instrument or any other Loan Document, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, and regardless of the adequacy of Lender's security or Borrower's solvency, and without the necessity of giving prior notice (oral or written) to Borrower, Lender may apply to any court having jurisdiction for the appointment of a receiver for the Mortgaged Property to take any or all of the actions set forth in Section 3. If Lender elects to seek the appointment of a receiver for the Mortgaged Property at any time after an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Borrower, by its execution of this Security Instrument, expressly consents to the appointment of such receiver, including the appointment of a receiver *ex parte*, if permitted by applicable law. Borrower consents to shortened time consideration of a motion to appoint a receiver. Lender or the receiver, as applicable, shall be entitled to receive a reasonable fee for managing the Mortgaged Property and such fee shall become an additional part of the Indebtedness. Immediately upon appointment of a receiver or Lender's entry upon and taking possession and control of the Mortgaged Property, possession of the Mortgaged Property and all documents, records (including records on electronic or magnetic media), accounts, surveys, plans, and specifications relating to the Mortgaged Property, and all security deposits and prepaid Rents, shall be surrendered to Lender or the receiver, as applicable.

If Lender or receiver takes possession and control of the Mortgaged Property, Lender or receiver may exclude Borrower and its representatives from the Mortgaged Property.

(f) The acceptance by Lender of the assignments of the Leases and Rents pursuant to this Section 3 shall not at any time or in any event obligate Lender to take any action under any Loan Document or to expend any money or to incur any expense. Lender shall not be liable in any way for any injury or damage to person or property sustained by any Person in, on or about the Mortgaged Property. Prior to Lender's actual entry upon and taking possession and control of the Land and Improvements, Lender shall not be:

(1) obligated to perform any of the terms, covenants and conditions contained in any Lease (or otherwise have any obligation with respect to any Lease);

(2) obligated to appear in or defend any action or proceeding relating to any Lease or the Mortgaged Property; or

(3) responsible for the operation, control, care, management or repair of the Mortgaged Property or any portion of the Mortgaged Property.

The execution of this Security Instrument shall constitute conclusive evidence that all responsibility for the operation, control, care, management and repair of the Mortgaged Property is and shall be that of Borrower, prior to such actual entry and taking possession and control by Lender of the Land and Improvements.

(g) Lender shall be liable to account only to Borrower and only for Rents actually received by Lender. Lender shall not be liable to Borrower, anyone claiming under or through Borrower or anyone having an interest in the Mortgaged Property by reason of any act or omission of Lender under this Section 3, and Borrower hereby releases and discharges Lender from any such liability to the fullest extent permitted by law, provided that Lender shall not be released from liability that occurs as a result of Lender's gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction pursuant to a final, non-appealable court order. If the Rents are not sufficient to meet the costs of taking control of and managing the Mortgaged Property and collecting the Rents, any funds expended by Lender for such purposes shall be added to, and become a part of, the principal balance of the Indebtedness, be immediately due and payable, and bear interest at the Default Rate from the date of disbursement until fully paid. Any entering upon and taking control of the Mortgaged Property by Lender or the receiver, and any application of Rents as provided in this Security Instrument, shall not cure or waive any Event of Default or invalidate any other right or remedy of Lender under applicable law or provided for in this Security Instrument or any Loan Document.

(h) The assignment of Rents by Borrower pursuant to this Section 3 is subject to the Uniform Assignment of Rents Act (the "Act") codified as NRS Chapter 107A, as amended or

recodified from time to time, and in the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the provisions of this Section 3 and the provisions of the Act, the provisions of the Act shall control.

4. Protection of Lender's Security.

If Borrower fails to perform any of its obligations under this Security Instrument or any other Loan Document, or any action or proceeding is commenced that purports to affect the Mortgaged Property, Lender's security, rights or interests under this Security Instrument or any Loan Document (including eminent domain, insolvency, code enforcement, civil or criminal forfeiture, enforcement of Environmental Laws, fraudulent conveyance or reorganizations or proceedings involving a debtor or decedent), Lender may, at its option, make such appearances, disburse or pay such sums and take such actions, whether before or after an Event of Default or whether directly or to any receiver for the Mortgaged Property, as Lender reasonably deems necessary to perform such obligations of Borrower and to protect the Mortgaged Property or Lender's security, rights or interests in the Mortgaged Property or the Mortgage Loan, including:

- (a) paying fees and out-of-pocket expenses of attorneys, accountants, inspectors and consultants;
- (b) entering upon the Mortgaged Property to make repairs or secure the Mortgaged Property;
- (c) obtaining (or force-placing) the insurance required by the Loan Documents; and
- (d) paying any amounts required under any of the Loan Documents that Borrower has failed to pay.

Any amounts so disbursed or paid by Lender shall be deemed to be obligatory advances and added to, and become part of, the principal balance of the Indebtedness, be immediately due and payable and bear interest at the Default Rate from the date of disbursement until fully paid. The provisions of this Section 4 shall not be deemed to obligate or require Lender to incur any expense or take any action.

5. Default; Acceleration; Remedies.

(a) If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Lender, at its option, may declare the Indebtedness to be immediately due and payable without further demand, and may either with or without entry or taking possession as herein provided or otherwise, proceed by suit or suits at law or in equity or any other appropriate proceeding or remedy (1) to enforce payment of the Mortgage Loan; (2) to foreclose this Security Instrument judicially or non-judicially by the power of sale granted herein; (3) to enforce or exercise any right under any Loan Document; and (4) to pursue any one (1) or more other remedies provided in this Security Instrument or in any other Loan Document or otherwise afforded by applicable law. Each right and remedy provided

{01307763;1}

**Fannie Mae Multifamily Security Instrument
Nevada**

**Form 6025.NV
06-16**

**Page 11
© 2016 Fannie Mae**

in this Security Instrument or any other Loan Document is distinct from all other rights or remedies under this Security Instrument or any other Loan Document or otherwise afforded by applicable law, and each shall be cumulative and may be exercised concurrently, independently, or successively, in any order. Borrower has the right to bring an action to assert the nonexistence of an Event of Default or any other defense of Borrower to acceleration and sale.

(b) Borrower acknowledges that the power of sale granted in this Security Instrument may be exercised or directed by Lender without prior judicial hearing. In the event Lender invokes the power of sale:

(1) Lender shall execute or cause Trustee to execute a written notice of the occurrence of an Event of Default and of Lender's election to cause the Mortgaged Property to be sold and shall cause such notice to be recorded in each county in which the Mortgaged Property is located. Borrower hereby authorizes and empowers Trustee to take possession of the Mortgaged Property, or any part thereof, and hereby grants to Trustee a power of sale and authorizes and empowers Trustee to sell (or, in the case of the default of any purchaser, to resell) the Mortgaged Property or any part thereof, in compliance with applicable law, including compliance with any and all notice, timing, and location requirements for such sale (which location shall be in the county in which the Mortgaged Property is located);

(2) Trustee shall have the authority to determine the terms of the sale, subject to applicable law. In connection with any such sale, the whole of the Mortgaged Property may be sold in one (1) parcel as an entirety or in separate lots or parcels at the same or different times. Lender shall have the right to become the purchaser at any such sale. Trustee shall be entitled to receive fees and expenses from such sale not to exceed the amount permitted by applicable law; and

(3) within a reasonable time after the sale, Trustee shall deliver to the purchaser of the Mortgaged Property a deed or such other appropriate conveyance document conveying the Mortgaged Property so sold without any express or implied covenant or warranty. The recitals in such deed or document shall be prima facie evidence of the truth of the statements made in those recitals.

(c) Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the proceeds of any sale shall be applied as determined by Lender unless otherwise required by applicable law.

(d) In connection with the exercise of Lender's rights and remedies under this Security Instrument and any other Loan Document, there shall be allowed and included as Indebtedness: (1) all expenditures and expenses authorized by applicable law and all other expenditures and expenses which may be paid or incurred by or on behalf of Lender for reasonable legal fees, appraisal fees, outlays for documentary and expert evidence, stenographic charges and publication costs; (2) all expenses of any environmental site assessments, environmental audits, environmental

{01307763;1}

remediation costs, appraisals, surveys, engineering studies, wetlands delineations, flood plain studies, and any other similar testing or investigation deemed necessary or advisable by Lender incurred in preparation for, contemplation of or in connection with the exercise of Lender's rights and remedies under the Loan Documents; and (3) costs (which may be reasonably estimated as to items to be expended in connection with the exercise of Lender's rights and remedies under the Loan Documents) of procuring all abstracts of title, title searches and examinations, title insurance policies, and similar data and assurance with respect to title as Lender may deem reasonably necessary either to prosecute any suit or to evidence the true conditions of the title to or the value of the Mortgaged Property to bidders at any sale which may be held in connection with the exercise of Lender's rights and remedies under the Loan Documents. All expenditures and expenses of the nature mentioned in this Section 5, and such other expenses and fees as may be incurred in the protection of the Mortgaged Property and rents and income therefrom and the maintenance of the lien of this Security Instrument, including the fees of any attorney employed by Lender in any litigation or proceedings affecting this Security Instrument, the Note, the other Loan Documents, or the Mortgaged Property, including bankruptcy proceedings, any Foreclosure Event, or in preparation of the commencement or defense of any proceedings or threatened suit or proceeding, or otherwise in dealing specifically therewith, shall be so much additional Indebtedness and shall be immediately due and payable by Borrower, with interest thereon at the Default Rate until paid.

(e) Any action taken by Trustee or Lender pursuant to the provisions of this Section 5 shall comply with the laws of the Property Jurisdiction. Such applicable laws shall take precedence over the provisions of this Section 5, but shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision of any Loan Document that can be construed in a manner consistent with any applicable law. If any provision of this Security Instrument shall grant to Lender (including Lender acting as a mortgagee-in-possession), Trustee or a receiver appointed pursuant to the provisions of this Security Instrument any powers, rights or remedies prior to, upon, during the continuance of or following an Event of Default that are more limited than the powers, rights, or remedies that would otherwise be vested in such party under any applicable law in the absence of said provision, such party shall be vested with the powers, rights, and remedies granted in such applicable law to the full extent permitted by law.

6. Waiver of Statute of Limitations and Marshaling.

Borrower hereby waives the right to assert any statute of limitations as a bar to the enforcement of the lien of this Security Instrument or to any action brought to enforce any Loan Document. Notwithstanding the existence of any other security interests in the Mortgaged Property held by Lender or by any other party, Lender shall have the right to determine the order in which any or all of the Mortgaged Property shall be subjected to the remedies provided in this Security Instrument and/or any other Loan Document or by applicable law. Lender shall have the right to determine the order in which any or all portions of the Indebtedness are satisfied from the proceeds realized upon the exercise of such remedies. Borrower, for itself and all who may claim by, through, or under it, and any party who now or in the future acquires a security interest in the

{01307763;1}

**Fannie Mae Multifamily Security Instrument
Nevada**

**Form 6025.NV
06-16**

**Page 13
© 2016 Fannie Mae**

Mortgaged Property and who has actual or constructive notice of this Security Instrument waives any and all right to require the marshaling of assets or to require that any of the Mortgaged Property be sold in the inverse order of alienation or that any of the Mortgaged Property be sold in parcels (at the same time or different times) in connection with the exercise of any of the remedies provided in this Security Instrument or any other Loan Document, or afforded by applicable law.

7. Waiver of Redemption; Rights of Tenants.

(a) Borrower hereby covenants and agrees that it will not at any time apply for, insist upon, plead, avail itself, or in any manner claim or take any advantage of, any appraisal, stay, exemption or extension law or any so-called "Moratorium Law" now or at any time hereafter enacted or in force in order to prevent or hinder the enforcement or foreclosure of this Security Instrument. Without limiting the foregoing:

(1) Borrower for itself and all Persons who may claim by, through, or under Borrower, hereby expressly waives any so-called "Moratorium Law" and any and all rights of reinstatement and redemption, if any, under any order or decree of foreclosure of this Security Instrument, it being the intent hereof that any and all such "Moratorium Laws," and all rights of reinstatement and redemption of Borrower and of all other Persons claiming by, through, or under Borrower are and shall be deemed to be hereby waived to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law;

(2) Borrower shall not invoke or utilize any such law or laws or otherwise hinder, delay or impede the execution of any right, power remedy herein or otherwise granted or delegated to Lender but will suffer and permit the execution of every such right, power and remedy as though no such law or laws had been made or enacted; and

(3) if Borrower is a trust, Borrower represents that the provisions of this Section 7 (including the waiver of reinstatement and redemption rights) were made at the express direction of Borrower's beneficiaries and the persons having the power of direction over Borrower, and are made on behalf of the trust estate of Borrower and all beneficiaries of Borrower, as well as all other persons mentioned above.

(b) Lender shall have the right to foreclose subject to the rights of any tenant or tenants of the Mortgaged Property having an interest in the Mortgaged Property prior to that of Lender. The failure to join any such tenant or tenants of the Mortgaged Property as party defendant or defendants in any such civil action or the failure of any decree of foreclosure and sale to foreclose their rights shall not be asserted by Borrower as a defense in any civil action instituted to collect the Indebtedness, or any part thereof or any deficiency remaining unpaid after foreclosure and sale of the Mortgaged Property, any statute or rule of law at any time existing to the contrary notwithstanding.

8. Notice.

(a) All notices under this Security Instrument shall be:

(1) in writing, and shall be (A) delivered, in person, (B) mailed, postage prepaid, either by registered or certified delivery, return receipt requested, or (C) sent by overnight express courier;

(2) addressed to the intended recipient at its respective address set forth at the end of this Security Instrument; and

(3) deemed given on the earlier to occur of:

(A) the date when the notice is received by the addressee; or

(B) if the recipient refuses or rejects delivery, the date on which the notice is so refused or rejected, as conclusively established by the records of the United States Postal Service or such express courier service.

(b) Any party to this Security Instrument may change the address to which notices intended for it are to be directed by means of notice given to the other party in accordance with this Section 8.

(c) Any required notice under this Security Instrument which does not specify how notices are to be given shall be given in accordance with this Section 8.

9. Mortgagee-in-Possession.

Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the exercise by Lender of any of the rights conferred in this Security Instrument shall not be construed to make Lender a mortgagee-in-possession of the Mortgaged Property so long as Lender has not itself entered into actual possession of the Land and Improvements.

10. Release.

Upon payment in full of the Indebtedness, Lender shall cause the release of this Security Instrument and Borrower shall pay Lender's costs incurred in connection with such release.

11. Substitute Trustee.

Lender, at Lender's option, may from time to time remove Trustee and appoint a successor trustee in accordance with the laws of the Property Jurisdiction. Without conveyance of the Mortgaged Property, the successor trustee shall succeed to all the title, power and duties conferred upon the Trustee in this Security Instrument and by applicable law.

{01307763;1}

12. Nevada State Specific Provisions.

(a) Lender shall have the right to recommend to the court the person to be appointed as receiver pursuant to Section 3(e).

(b) In the event that Lender consents to a Transfer (as defined in the Loan Agreement) of the Mortgaged Property to and an assumption of the Mortgage Loan by a new borrower, Lender shall be entitled to charge and be paid the Transfer Fee (as defined in the Loan Agreement), in addition to requiring satisfaction of all other conditions to such Transfer and assumption as set forth in the Loan Agreement.

(c) The covenants set forth as Nos. 6, 7 (a reasonable amount), 8, and 9 of NRS Section 107.030, are hereby adopted and made a part of this Security Instrument.

13. Governing Law; Consent to Jurisdiction and Venue.

This Security Instrument shall be governed by the laws of the Property Jurisdiction without giving effect to any choice of law provisions thereof that would result in the application of the laws of another jurisdiction. Borrower agrees that any controversy arising under or in relation to this Security Instrument shall be litigated exclusively in the Property Jurisdiction. The state and federal courts and authorities with jurisdiction in the Property Jurisdiction shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all controversies that arise under or in relation to any security for the Indebtedness. Borrower irrevocably consents to service, jurisdiction, and venue of such courts for any such litigation and waives any other venue to which it might be entitled by virtue of domicile, habitual residence or otherwise.

14. Miscellaneous Provisions.

(a) This Security Instrument shall bind, and the rights granted by this Security Instrument shall benefit, the successors and assigns of Lender. This Security Instrument shall bind, and the obligations granted by this Security Instrument shall inure to, any permitted successors and assigns of Borrower under the Loan Agreement. If more than one (1) person or entity signs this Security Instrument as Borrower, the obligations of such persons and entities shall be joint and several. The relationship between Lender and Borrower shall be solely that of creditor and debtor, respectively, and nothing contained in this Security Instrument shall create any other relationship between Lender and Borrower. No creditor of any party to this Security Instrument and no other person shall be a third party beneficiary of this Security Instrument or any other Loan Document.

(b) The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Security Instrument or any other Loan Document shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Security Instrument or of any other Loan Document, all of which shall remain in full force and effect. This Security Instrument contains the complete and entire agreement among the parties

{01307763;1}

**Fannie Mae Multifamily Security Instrument
Nevada**

**Form 6025.NV
06-16**

**Page 16
© 2016 Fannie Mae**

as to the matters covered, rights granted and the obligations assumed in this Security Instrument. This Security Instrument may not be amended or modified except by written agreement signed by the parties hereto.

(c) The following rules of construction shall apply to this Security Instrument:

(1) The captions and headings of the sections of this Security Instrument are for convenience only and shall be disregarded in construing this Security Instrument.

(2) Any reference in this Security Instrument to an "Exhibit" or "Schedule" or a "Section" or an "Article" shall, unless otherwise explicitly provided, be construed as referring, respectively, to an exhibit or schedule attached to this Security Instrument or to a Section or Article of this Security Instrument.

(3) Any reference in this Security Instrument to a statute or regulation shall be construed as referring to that statute or regulation as amended from time to time.

(4) Use of the singular in this Security Instrument includes the plural and use of the plural includes the singular.

(5) As used in this Security Instrument, the term "including" means "including, but not limited to" or "including, without limitation," and is for example only, and not a limitation.

(6) Whenever Borrower's knowledge is implicated in this Security Instrument or the phrase "to Borrower's knowledge" or a similar phrase is used in this Security Instrument, Borrower's knowledge or such phrase(s) shall be interpreted to mean to the best of Borrower's knowledge after reasonable and diligent inquiry and investigation.

(7) Unless otherwise provided in this Security Instrument, if Lender's approval, designation, determination, selection, estimate, action or decision is required, permitted or contemplated hereunder, such approval, designation, determination, selection, estimate, action or decision shall be made in Lender's sole and absolute discretion.

(8) All references in this Security Instrument to a separate instrument or agreement shall include such instrument or agreement as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time pursuant to the applicable provisions thereof.

(9) "Lender may" shall mean at Lender's discretion, but shall not be an obligation.

15. Time is of the Essence.

Borrower agrees that, with respect to each and every obligation and covenant contained in this Security Instrument and the other Loan Documents, time is of the essence.

16. WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY.

TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, EACH OF BORROWER AND LENDER (BY ITS ACCEPTANCE HEREOF) (A) COVENANTS AND AGREES NOT TO ELECT A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY ISSUE ARISING OUT OF THIS SECURITY INSTRUMENT OR THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE PARTIES AS BORROWER AND LENDER THAT IS TRIABLE OF RIGHT BY A JURY AND (B) WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO SUCH ISSUE TO THE EXTENT THAT ANY SUCH RIGHT EXISTS NOW OR IN THE FUTURE. THIS WAIVER OF RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IS SEPARATELY GIVEN BY EACH OF BORROWER AND LENDER, KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WITH THE BENEFIT OF COMPETENT LEGAL COUNSEL.

ATTACHED EXHIBITS. The following Exhibits are attached to this Security Instrument and incorporated fully herein by reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exhibit A	Description of the Land (required)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exhibit B	Modifications to Security Instrument (Cross-Default and Cross-Collateralization: Multi-Note)

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Borrower has signed and delivered this Security Instrument under seal (where applicable) or has caused this Security Instrument to be signed and delivered by its duly authorized representative under seal (where applicable). Where applicable law so provides, Borrower intends that this Security Instrument shall be deemed to be signed and delivered as a sealed instrument.

BORROWER:

SHAMROCK PROPERTIES VII LLC, a
Delaware limited liability company

By: **ND MANAGER LLC**, a
Delaware limited liability company, its
Manager

By: _____ (SEAL)
Name: Ellen Weinstein
Title: Manager

STATE OF UTAH)
COUNTY OF Salt Lake) ss.:

This Assignment was acknowledged before me on Oct 23, 2017, by **ELLEN WEINSTEIN**, the **MANAGER** of **ND MANAGER LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company, the **MANAGER** of **SHAMROCK PROPERTIES VII LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company.

Notary Public

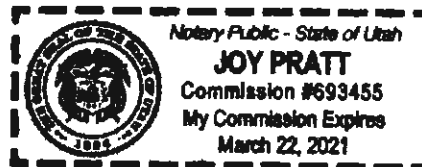
Printed Name: Joy Pratt

(Seal)

My Commission Expires:

March 22 2021

Joy Pratt
NO 693455
Exp 3-22-2021
UTAH



{01307763;1}

Fannie Mae Multifamily Security Instrument
Nevada

Form 6025.NV
06-16

Page S-1
© 2016 Fannie Mae

The name, chief executive office and organizational identification number of Borrower (as Debtor under any applicable Uniform Commercial Code) are:

Debtor Name/Record Owner: SHAMROCK
PROPERTIES VII LLC, a Delaware limited liability
company

Debtor Chief Executive Office Address:

Two Greenwich Office Park, Suite 300
Greenwich, Connecticut 06831
Attention: Ellen Weinstein

Debtor Organizational ID Number: 5543863

The name and chief executive office of Lender (as Secured Party) are:

Secured Party Name: SUNTRUST BANK, a Georgia
banking corporation

Secured Party Chief Executive Office Address:

8245 Boone Boulevard, Suite 710
Vienna, Virginia 22182

TRUSTEE NOTICE ADDRESS:

1 First American Way
Santa Ana, California 92707

EXHIBIT A

[DESCRIPTION OF THE LAND]

PARCEL 1:
INTENTIONALLY DELETED.

PARCEL 2:
INTENTIONALLY DELETED.

PARCEL 3:
INTENTIONALLY DELETED.

PARCEL 4:
THAT PORTION OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER (NE ¼) OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER (SE ¼) OF SECTION 8, TOWNSHIP 20 SOUTH, RANGE 62 EAST, M.D.M., MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:
LOTS TWO (2) AND THREE (3) AS SHOWN BY MAP THEREOF IN FILE 54 OF PARCEL MAPS, PAGE 81, RECORDED NOVEMBER 13, 1987 AS DOCUMENT NO. 00558, IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA.

PARCEL 4A:
A NON-EXCLUSIVE PERPETUAL EASEMENT FOR INGRESS AND EGRESS FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE HEREIN DESCRIBED PARCEL AS CREATED IN DOCUMENT RECORDED OCTOBER 26, 1987 IN BOOK 871026 AS DOCUMENT NO. 00517, OF OFFICIAL RECORDS, CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA, AND AS AMENDED BY THAT CERTAIN AGREEMENT REGARDING EASEMENT AS EVIDENCED BY A MEMORANDUM OF EASEMENT DATED AUGUST 18, 2005 AND RECORDED AUGUST 31, 2005 AS DOCUMENT NO. 03969 IN BOOK 20050831 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS, CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA.

EXHIBIT B

MODIFICATIONS TO SECURITY INSTRUMENT (Cross-Default and Cross-Collateralization: Multi-Note)

The foregoing Security Instrument is hereby modified as follows:

1. Capitalized terms used and not specifically defined herein have the meanings given to such terms in the Security Instrument.

2. Section 1 of the Security Instrument (Defined Terms) is hereby amended by amending and restating the following definitions:

"Indebtedness" means the principal of, interest on, and all other amounts due at any time under the Note, the Loan Agreement, this Security Instrument and any other Loan Document (other than the Environmental Indemnity Agreement and Guaranty), the Other Security Instrument, and any Other Loan Document (other than the Environmental Indemnity Agreement for the Other Loan and the Guaranty for the Other Loan), including Prepayment Premiums, late charges, interest charged at the Default Rate, and accrued interest as provided in the Loan Agreement and this Security Instrument, advances, costs and expenses to perform the obligations of Borrower or to protect the Mortgaged Property or the security of this Security Instrument, all other monetary obligations of Borrower under the Loan Documents (other than the Environmental Indemnity Agreement) and the Other Security Instrument, any and any Other Loan Document (other than the Environmental Indemnity Agreement for the Other Loan) including amounts due as a result of any indemnification obligations, and any Enforcement Costs.

3. Section 1 of the Security Instrument (Defined Terms) is hereby amended by adding the following new definitions in the appropriate alphabetical order:

"Borrower Projects" means all of the properties owned by Borrower or Borrower Affiliate as described on Exhibit C, attached hereto, together with the Mortgaged Property, that secure the Indebtedness and each Other Loan.

"Other Loan" means, individually and collectively, each additional loan extended from Lender to Borrower or Borrower Affiliate, as described on Exhibit C, attached hereto.

"Other Loan Documents" means each Other Security Instrument and any other loan documents, including any loan agreement or note evidencing any Other Loan.

"Other Security Instrument" means, individually and collectively, each multifamily mortgage, deed of trust or deed to secure debt encumbering each of

{01329705;2}

Modifications to Security Instrument
(Cross-Default and Cross-
Collateralization: Multi-Note)
Fannie Mae

Form 6305
12-12

Page 1
© 2012 Fannie Mae

the Borrower Projects (other than the Mortgaged Property) securing each Other Loan.

4. The first full paragraph of the Security Instrument is revised to delete clause (i) and restate it as follows:

(i) the loan in the original principal amount of \$9,366,000.00 (the "Mortgage Loan") evidenced by that certain Multifamily Note dated as of the date of this Security Instrument, executed by Borrower and made payable to the order of Lender (as amended, restated, replaced, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Note") and the Other Loan in the aggregate principal amount of \$38,366,000.00 as evidenced by the Other Loan Documents;

5. The following section is hereby added to the Security Instrument as Section 17 (Cross-Default and Cross-Collateralization):

17. Cross-Default and Cross-Collateralization.

(a) Cross-Default.

Borrower hereby agrees and consents that the occurrence of an "Event of Default" (as defined in each Other Security Instrument) shall be an Event of Default under the Loan Agreement.

(b) Cross-Collateralization; Remedies Against Other Collateral.

Borrower hereby agrees and consents that the Indebtedness and each of the Other Loans are and shall be collateralized and secured by the lien of this Security Instrument on the Mortgaged Property and by the liens of each Other Security Instrument on each of the Borrower Projects. Borrower further agrees that the Mortgaged Property shall secure both the Indebtedness of the Borrower and the obligations of Borrower or any Borrower Affiliate pursuant to each Other Loan and the Other Loan Documents.

Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Indebtedness is also secured by liens on collateral which may be located in jurisdictions other than the Property Jurisdiction. Borrower further agrees and consents that upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, Lender shall have the right, in its sole and absolute discretion, to exercise any and all rights and remedies in and under any of the Loan Documents, including the right to proceed, at the same or at different times, to foreclose any or all liens against such collateral (or sell such collateral under power of sale) in accordance with the terms of this Security Instrument or any other Security Instrument, by any proceedings appropriate in the jurisdictions where such collateral is located, and that no enforcement action

{01329705;2}

**Modifications to Security Instrument
(Cross-Default and Cross-
Collateralization: Multi-Note)
Fannie Mae**

**Form 6305
12-12**

**Page 2
© 2012 Fannie Mae**

taking place in any jurisdiction shall preclude or bar enforcement in any other jurisdiction. Any Foreclosure Event brought in any jurisdiction in which collateral is located may be brought and prosecuted as to any part of such collateral without regard to the fact that a Foreclosure Event has not been instituted elsewhere on any other part of the collateral for the Indebtedness. No notice, except as may be expressly required by the Loan Documents or by applicable law, shall be required to be given to Borrower in connection with (a) the occurrence of such Event of Default, or (b) Lender's exercise of any and all of its rights or remedies after the occurrence of such Event of Default.

[INITIALS FOLLOW ON NEXT PAGE]

{01329705;2}

**Modifications to Security Instrument
(Cross-Default and Cross-
Collateralization: Multi-Note)
Fannie Mae**

**Form 6305
12-12**

**Page 3
© 2012 Fannie Mae**

**26
SA00178**

BORROWER'S INITIALS: etw

**EXHIBIT C
TO
MODIFICATIONS TO MULTIFAMILY SECURITY INSTRUMENT
(Cross-Default and Cross-Collateralization: Multi-Note)**

[Borrower Projects]

**Liberty Village Apartments
4870 Nellis Oasis Lane
Las Vegas, Nevada**

**Village Square Apartments
5025 Nellis Oasis Lane
Las Vegas, Nevada**

EXHIBIT 4 - Village Square Assignment of Security Instruments

EXHIBIT 4 - Village Square Assignment of Security Instruments

FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

Inst #: 20171103-0001293
Fees: \$40.00
11/03/2017 11:14:24 AM
Receipt #: 3239929
Requestor:
FIRST AMERICAN TITLE NCS LA
Recorded By: SOV Pgs: 3
DEBBIE CONWAY
CLARK COUNTY RECORDER
Src: ERECORD
Ofc: ERECORD

RECORD AND RETURN TO:

Cassin & Cassin LLP
711 Third Avenue, 20th Floor
New York, New York 10017
Attention: Recording Department

County: Clark

APNs: 140-08-702-002 and
140-08-702-003

ASSIGNMENT OF SECURITY INSTRUMENT

This Assignment of Security Instrument is made and entered into as of the 2nd day of November, 2017, by and between SUNTRUST BANK, a Georgia banking corporation, with its place of business at 8245 Boone Boulevard, Suite 710, Vienna, Virginia 22182 ("Assignor") and FANNIE MAE, c/o SUNTRUST BANK, a Georgia banking corporation, 8245 Boone Boulevard, Suite 710, Vienna, Virginia 22182 ("Assignee").

W I T N E S S E T H:

That for good and valuable consideration, Assignor does hereby assign, sell, convey, set over and deliver to Assignee all of Assignor's right, title, and interest in and to a certain Multifamily Deed of Trust, Assignment of Leases and Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing in the original principal amount of \$9,366,000.00 made by SHAMROCK PROPERTIES VII LLC, a Delaware limited liability company to FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, a Nebraska corporation, as trustee for the benefit of Assignor (as the "Lender" therein) dated as of November 2, 2017, and recorded immediately prior hereto in the office of the County Clerk, County of Clark, State of Nevada and together with all of Assignor's right, title, and interest in and to the real property known as Village Square Apartments located at 5025 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, Nevada, as more particularly described in EXHIBIT "A" hereto.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE HAS BEEN LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY]

{01307743;1}

826873-A

FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

E-RECORDED simplifile
ID: _____
County: _____
Date: _____ Time: _____

RECORD AND RETURN TO:

Cassin & Cassin LLP
711 Third Avenue, 20th Floor
New York, New York 10017
Attention: Recording Department

County: Clark

APNs: 140-08-702-002 and
140-08-702-003

ASSIGNMENT OF SECURITY INSTRUMENT

This Assignment of Security Instrument is made and entered into as of the 2nd day of November, 2017, by and between **SUNTRUST BANK**, a Georgia banking corporation, with its place of business at 8245 Boone Boulevard, Suite 710, Vienna, Virginia 22182 ("Assignor") and **FANNIE MAE**, c/o **SUNTRUST BANK**, a Georgia banking corporation, 8245 Boone Boulevard, Suite 710, Vienna, Virginia 22182 ("Assignee").

W I T N E S S E T H:

That for good and valuable consideration, Assignor does hereby assign, sell, convey, set over and deliver to Assignee all of Assignor's right, title, and interest in and to a certain Multifamily Deed of Trust, Assignment of Leases and Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing in the original principal amount of \$9,366,000.00 made by **SHAMROCK PROPERTIES VII LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company to **FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY**, a Nebraska corporation, as trustee for the benefit of Assignor (as the "Lender" therein) dated as of November 2, 2017, and recorded immediately prior hereto in the office of the County Clerk, County of Clark, State of Nevada and together with all of Assignor's right, title, and interest in and to the real property known as Village Square Apartments located at 5025 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, Nevada, as more particularly described in **EXHIBIT "A"** hereto.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE HAS BEEN LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY]

{01307743;1}

826873-A

WITNESS, this Assignment has been duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

ASSIGNOR:

SUNTRUST BANK, a
Georgia banking corporation

By: Paul A. Sherrington (SEAL)
Name: Paul A. Sherrington
Title: Senior Vice President

STATE OF New York)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF New York)

This Assignment was acknowledged before me on October 5, 2017, by **PAUL A. SHERRINGTON**, the **SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT** of **SUNTRUST BANK**, a Georgia banking corporation.

Katelyn Cappello
Notary Public
Printed Name: Katelyn Cappello
(Seal)
My Commission Expires:
4-18-2020

KATELYN CAPPELLO
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01CA6340515
Qualified in Nassau County
Commission Expires April 18, 2020

EXHIBIT "A"

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PARCEL 1:
INTENTIONALLY DELETED.

PARCEL 2:
INTENTIONALLY DELETED.

PARCEL 3:
INTENTIONALLY DELETED.

PARCEL 4:
THAT PORTION OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER (NE ¼) OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER (SE ¼) OF SECTION 8, TOWNSHIP 20 SOUTH, RANGE 62 EAST, M.D.M., MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:
LOTS TWO (2) AND THREE (3) AS SHOWN BY MAP THEREOF IN FILE 54 OF PARCEL MAPS, PAGE 81, RECORDED NOVEMBER 13, 1987 AS DOCUMENT NO. 00558, IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA.

PARCEL 4A:
A NON-EXCLUSIVE PERPETUAL EASEMENT FOR INGRESS AND EGRESS FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE HEREIN DESCRIBED PARCEL AS CREATED IN DOCUMENT RECORDED OCTOBER 26, 1987 IN BOOK 871026 AS DOCUMENT NO. 00517, OF OFFICIAL RECORDS, CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA, AND AS AMENDED BY THAT CERTAIN AGREEMENT REGARDING EASEMENT AS EVIDENCED BY A MEMORANDUM OF EASEMENT DATED AUGUST 18, 2005 AND RECORDED AUGUST 31, 2005 AS DOCUMENT NO. 03969 IN BOOK 20050831 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS, CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA.

EXHIBIT 5 - Village Square Assumption and Release Agreement

EXHIBIT 5 - Village Square Assumption and Release Agreement

Inst #: 20180830-0002653
Fees: \$40.00
08/30/2018 10:41:19 AM
Receipt #: 3498598
Requestor:
FIRST AMERICAN TITLE NCS LA
Recorded By: KVHO Pgs: 20
DEBBIE CONWAY
CLARK COUNTY RECORDER
Src: ERECORD
Ofc: ERECORD

FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

RECORDING REQUESTED BY:
First American Title Insurance Company
National Commercial Services

AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Cassin & Cassin LLP
711 Third Avenue, 20th Floor
New York, New York 10017
Attn: Recording Department

APNs: 140-08-702-002 and 140-08-702-003

NCS- 899513

For Recorder's Use Only

ASSUMPTION AND RELEASE AGREEMENT

ASSUMPTION AND RELEASE AGREEMENT

This ASSUMPTION AND RELEASE AGREEMENT (“**Agreement**”) is dated as of August 29, 2018 by and among **SHAMROCK PROPERTIES VII LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company (“**Transferor**”), **WESTLAND VILLAGE SQUARE LLC**, a Nevada limited liability company (“**Transferee**”), **ELLEN WEINSTEIN**, (“**Original Guarantor**”), **ALEVY DESCENDANTS TRUST NUMBER 1** (“**New Guarantor**”) and **FANNIE MAE**, the corporation duly organized under the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act, as amended, 12 U.S.C. §1716 et seq. and duly organized and existing under the laws of the United States (“**Fannie Mae**”).

RECITALS:

A. Pursuant to that certain Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement dated as of November 2, 2017, executed by and between Transferor and **SUNTRUST BANK**, a Georgia banking corporation (“**Original Lender**”) (as amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Loan Agreement**”), Original Lender made a loan to Transferor in the original principal amount of **NINE MILLION THREE HUNDRED SIXTY-SIX THOUSAND AND 00/100 DOLLARS (\$9,366,000.00)** (the “**Mortgage Loan**”), as evidenced by, among other things, that certain Multifamily Note dated as of November 2, 2017, executed by Transferor and made payable to Original Lender in the amount of the Mortgage Loan (as amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Note**”), which Note has been assigned to Fannie Mae. The current servicer of the Mortgage Loan is **SUNTRUST BANK**, a Georgia banking corporation (“**Loan Servicer**”).

B. In addition to the Loan Agreement, the Mortgage Loan and the Note are secured by, among other things, (i) a Multifamily Mortgage, Deed of Trust or Deed to Secure Debt dated as of November 2, 2017 and recorded November 3, 2017 as Instr # 20171103-0001292 in the Office of the County Clerk, Clark County, Nevada (as amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Security Instrument**”) encumbering the land as more particularly described in Exhibit A attached hereto (the “**Mortgaged Property**”); and (ii) an Environmental Indemnity Agreement by Transferor for the benefit of Original Lender dated as of the date of the Loan Agreement (the “**Environmental Indemnity**”).

C. The Security Instrument has been assigned to Fannie Mae pursuant to that certain Assignment of Multifamily Mortgage, Deed of Trust or Deed to Secure Debt dated as of November 2, 2017 and recorded November 3, 2017 as Instr # 20171103-0001293 in the Office of the County Clerk, Clark County, Nevada.

D. The Loan Agreement, the Note, the Security Instrument, the Environmental Indemnity and any other documents executed in connection with the Mortgage Loan, including but not limited to those listed on Exhibit B to this Agreement, are referred to collectively as the “**Loan Documents**.” Transferor is liable for the payment and performance of all of Transferor’s obligations under the Loan Documents.

{01430134;1}

Assumption and Release Agreement
Fannie Mae

Form 6625
08-13

Page 1
© 2013 Fannie Mae

E. Original Guarantor is liable under the Guaranty of Non-Recourse Obligations dated as of November 2, 2018 (the "**Guaranty**").

F. Each of the Loan Documents has been duly assigned or endorsed to Fannie Mae.

G. Fannie Mae has been asked to consent to (i) the transfer of the Mortgaged Property to Transferee and the assumption by Transferee of the obligations of Transferor under the Loan Documents (the "**Transfer**") and (ii) the release of Original Guarantor from its obligations under the Guaranty and accept the assumption by New Guarantor of Original Guarantor's obligations under the Guaranty (the "**Guarantor Assumption**").

H. Fannie Mae has agreed to consent to the Transfer and Guarantor Assumption subject to the terms and conditions stated below.

AGREEMENTS:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants in this Agreement and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. Recitals.

The recitals set forth above are incorporated herein by reference.

2. Defined Terms.

Capitalized terms used and not specifically defined herein have the meanings given to such terms in the Loan Agreement. The following terms, when used in this Agreement, shall have the following meanings:

"Amended Loan Agreement" means either (a) the Amendment to Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement executed by Transferee and Fannie Mae dated as of even date herewith, together with the Loan Agreement, or (b) the Amended and Restated Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement executed by Transferee and Fannie Mae dated as of even date herewith.

"Claims" means any and all possible claims, demands, actions, costs, expenses and liabilities whatsoever, known or unknown, at law or in equity, originating in whole or in part, on or before the date of this Agreement, which Transferor, Original Guarantor, or any of their respective partners, members, officers, agents or employees, may now or hereafter have against the Indemnites, if any and irrespective of whether any such claims arise out of contract, tort, violation of laws, or regulations, or otherwise in connection with any of the Loan Documents, including, without limitation, any contracting for, charging, taking, reserving, collecting or receiving interest in excess of the highest lawful rate applicable thereto and any loss, cost or damage, of any kind or character, arising out of or in any way connected with or in any way resulting from the acts, actions or omissions of the Indemnites, including any requirement that the Loan Documents be modified as a condition to the transactions contemplated by this

Agreement, any charging, collecting or contracting for prepayment premiums, transfer fees, or assumption fees, any breach of fiduciary duty, breach of any duty of fair dealing, breach of confidence, breach of funding commitment, undue influence, duress, economic coercion, violation of any federal or state securities or Blue Sky laws or regulations, conflict of interest, negligence, bad faith, malpractice, violations of the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act, intentional or negligent infliction of mental distress, tortious interference with contractual relations, tortious interference with corporate governance or prospective business advantage, breach of contract, deceptive trade practices, libel, slander, conspiracy or any claim for wrongfully accelerating the Note or wrongfully attempting to foreclose on any collateral relating to the Mortgage Loan, but in each case only to the extent permitted by applicable law.

"Indemnitees" means, collectively, Original Lender, Fannie Mae, Loan Servicer and their respective successors, assigns, agents, directors, officers, employees and attorneys, and each current or substitute trustee under the Security Instrument.

"Transfer Fee" means \$93,660.00.

3. Assumption of Transferor's Obligations.

Transferor hereby assigns and Transferee hereby assumes all of the payment and performance obligations of Transferor set forth in the Note, the Security Instrument, the Loan Agreement, and the other Loan Documents in accordance with their respective terms and conditions, as the same may be modified from time to time, including payment of all sums due under the Loan Documents. Transferee further agrees to abide by and be bound by all of the terms of the Loan Documents, all as though each of the Loan Documents had been made, executed and delivered by Transferee.

4. Assumption by New Guarantor; Release of Transferor and Original Guarantor.

New Guarantor hereby assumes all liability of Original Guarantor under the provisions of the Guaranty.

In reliance on Transferor's Original Guarantor's and Transferee's and New Guarantor's representations and warranties in this Agreement, Fannie Mae releases Transferor and Original Guarantor from all of their respective obligations under the Loan Documents other than for any liability pursuant to this Agreement, the Guaranty and the Environmental Indemnity for any liability that relates to the period prior to the date hereof, regardless of when such environmental liability is discovered. If any material element of the representations and warranties made by Transferor and Original Guarantor contained herein is false as of the date of this Agreement, then the release set forth in this Section 4 will be deemed cancelled as of the date of this Agreement and Transferor and Original Guarantor will remain obligated under the Loan Documents as though there had been no such release.

5. Transferor's and Original Guarantor's Representations and Warranties.

Transferor and Original Guarantor represent and warrant to Fannie Mae as of the date of this Agreement that:

(a) the Note has an unpaid principal balance of **\$9,366,000.00** and prior to default currently bears interest at the rate of three and 60/100percent (3.60%) per annum;

(b) the Loan Documents require that monthly payments of interest only be made for the first thirty six (36) months of the Mortgage Loan term, and further require that monthly payments of principal and interest be made thereafter at an adjustable interest rate on or before the first (1st) day of each month, continuing to and including December 1, 2024, when all sums due under the Loan Documents will be immediately due and payable in full;

(c) there are no defenses, offsets or counterclaims to the Note, the Security Instrument, the Loan Agreement, the Guaranty or the other Loan Documents;

(d) there are no defaults by Transferor under the provisions of the Note, the Security Instrument, the Loan Agreement, the Guaranty or the other Loan Documents;

(e) all provisions of the Note, the Security Instrument, the Loan Agreement, the Guaranty and other Loan Documents are in full force and effect; and

(f) there are no subordinate liens covering or relating to the Mortgaged Property, nor are there any mechanics' liens or liens for unpaid taxes or assessments encumbering the Mortgaged Property, nor has notice of a lien or notice of intent to file a lien been received except for mechanics' or materialmen's liens which attach automatically under the laws of the Governmental Authority upon the commencement of any work upon, or delivery of any materials to, the Mortgaged Property and for which Transferor is not delinquent in the payment for any such services or materials.

6. Transferee's and New Guarantor's Representations and Warranties.

Transferee and New Guarantor represent and warrant to Fannie Mae as of the date of this Agreement that neither Transferee nor any New Guarantor has any knowledge that any of the representations made by Transferor and Original Guarantor in Section 5 above are not true and correct.

7. Consent to Transfer.

(a) Fannie Mae hereby consents to the Transfer and to the assumption by Transferee of all of the obligations of Transferor under the Loan Documents, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. Fannie Mae's consent to the transfer of the Mortgaged Property to Transferee is not intended to be and shall not be construed as a consent to any subsequent transfer which requires Lender's consent pursuant to the terms of the Loan Agreement.

(b) Transferor, Transferee, New Guarantor and Original Guarantor understand and intend that Fannie Mae will rely on the representations and warranties contained herein.

8. Consent to Guarantor Assumption.

Fannie Mae hereby consents to the Guarantor Assumption, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. Fannie Mae's consent to the Guarantor Assumption is not intended to be and shall not be construed as a consent to any subsequent transfer which requires Lender's consent pursuant to the terms of the Loan Agreement.

9. Amendment and Modification of Loan Documents.

As additional consideration for Fannie Mae's consent to the Transfer [and Guarantor Assumption] as provided herein, Transferee, [New Guarantor] and Fannie Mae hereby agree to a modification and amendment of the Loan Documents as set forth in the Amended Loan Agreement.

10. Consent to Key Principal Change.

The parties hereby agree that the party identified as the Key Principal in the Loan Agreement is hereby changed to **Yaakov Greenspan and ALEVY DESCENDANTS TRUST NUMBER 1**.

11. Limitation of Amendment.

Except as expressly stated herein, all terms and conditions of the Loan Documents, including the Loan Agreement, Note, Security Instrument and Guaranty, shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

12. Further Assurances.

Transferee and New Guarantor agree at any time and from time to time upon request by Fannie Mae to take, or cause to be taken, any action and to execute and deliver any additional documents which, in the opinion of Fannie Mae, may be necessary in order to assure to Fannie Mae the full benefits of the amendments contained in this Agreement.

13. Modification.

This Agreement embodies and constitutes the entire understanding among the parties with respect to the transactions contemplated herein, and all prior or contemporaneous agreements, understandings, representations, and statements, oral or written, are merged into this Agreement. Neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, modified, amended, discharged, or terminated except by an instrument in writing signed by the party against which the enforcement of such waiver, modification, amendment, discharge, or termination is sought, and then only to the extent set forth in such instrument. Except as expressly modified by this Agreement, the Loan Documents shall remain in full force and effect

and this Agreement shall have no effect on the priority or validity of the liens set forth in the Security Instrument or the other Loan Documents, which are incorporated herein by reference. Transferee and New Guarantor hereby ratify the agreements made by Transferor and Original Guarantor to Fannie Mae in connection with the Mortgage Loan and agree(s) that, except to the extent modified hereby, all of such agreements remain in full force and effect.

14. Priority; No Impairment of Lien.

Nothing set forth herein shall affect the priority, validity or extent of the lien of any of the Loan Documents, nor, except as expressly set forth herein, release or change the liability of any party who may now be or after the date of this Agreement, become liable, primarily or secondarily, under the Loan Documents.

15. Costs.

Transferee and Transferor agree to pay all fees and costs (including attorneys' fees) incurred by Fannie Mae and the Loan Servicer in connection with Fannie Mae's consent to and approval of the Transfer, Guarantor Assumption, and the Transfer Fee in consideration of the consent to that transfer.

16. Financial Information.

Transferee and New Guarantor represent and warrant to Fannie Mae that all financial information and information regarding the management capability of Transferee and New Guarantor provided to the Loan Servicer or Fannie Mae was true and correct as of the date provided to the Loan Servicer or Fannie Mae and remains materially true and correct as of the date of this Agreement.

17. Indemnification.

(a) Transferee and Transferor and Original Guarantor and New Guarantor each unconditionally and irrevocably releases and forever discharges the Indemnitees from all Claims, agrees to indemnify the Indemnitees, and hold them harmless from any and all claims, losses, causes of action, costs and expenses of every kind or character in connection with the Claims or the transfer of the Mortgaged Property. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Transferor and Original Guarantor shall not be responsible for any Claims arising from the action or inaction of Transferee and New Guarantor, and Transferee and New Guarantor]shall not be responsible for any Claims arising from the action or inaction of Transferor or Original Guarantor.

(b) This release is accepted by Fannie Mae and Loan Servicer pursuant to this Agreement and shall not be construed as an admission of liability on the part of any party.

(c) Each of Transferor and Transferee and Original Guarantor and New Guarantor hereby represents and warrants that it has not assigned, pledged or contracted to assign or pledge any Claim to any other person.

18. Non-Recourse.

Article 3 (Personal Liability) of the Loan Agreement is hereby incorporated herein as if fully set forth in the body of this Agreement.

19. Governing Law; Consent to Jurisdiction and Venue.

Section 15.01 (Governing Law; Consent to Jurisdiction and Venue) of the Loan Agreement is hereby incorporated herein as if fully set forth in the body of this Agreement.

20. Notice.

(a) Process of Serving Notice.

All notices under this Agreement shall be:

(1) in writing and shall be:

(A) delivered, in person;

(B) mailed, postage prepaid, either by registered or certified delivery, return receipt requested;

(C) sent by overnight courier; or

(D) sent by electronic mail with originals to follow by overnight courier;

(2) addressed to the intended recipient at its respective address set forth at the end of this Agreement; and

(3) deemed given on the earlier to occur of:

(A) the date when the notice is received by the addressee; or

(B) if the recipient refuses or rejects delivery, the date on which the notice is so refused or rejected, as conclusively established by the records of the United States Postal Service or any express courier service.

(b) Change of Address.

Any party to this Agreement may change the address to which notices intended for it are to be directed by means of notice given to the other parties to this Agreement in accordance with this Section 20.

(c) Default Method of Notice.

Any required notice under this Agreement which does not specify how notices are to be given shall be given in accordance with this Section 20.

(d) Receipt of Notices.

No party to this Agreement shall refuse or reject delivery of any notice given in accordance with this Agreement. Each party is required to acknowledge, in writing, the receipt of any notice upon request by the other party.

21. Counterparts.

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be considered an original for all purposes; provided, however, that all such counterparts shall constitute one and the same instrument.

22. Severability; Entire Agreement; Amendments.

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement, all of which shall remain in full force and effect. This Agreement contains the complete and entire agreement among the parties as to the matters covered, rights granted and the obligations assumed in this Agreement. This Agreement may not be amended or modified except by written agreement signed by the parties hereto.

23. Construction.

(a) The captions and headings of the sections of this Agreement are for convenience only and shall be disregarded in construing this Agreement.

(b) Any reference in this Agreement to an "Exhibit" or "Schedule" or a "Section" or an "Article" shall, unless otherwise explicitly provided, be construed as referring, respectively, to an exhibit or schedule attached to this Agreement or to a Section or Article of this Agreement. All exhibits and schedules attached to or referred to in this Agreement, if any, are incorporated by reference into this Agreement.

(c) Any reference in this Agreement to a statute or regulation shall be construed as referring to that statute or regulation as amended from time to time.

(d) Use of the singular in this Agreement includes the plural and use of the plural includes the singular.

(e) As used in this Agreement, the term "including" means "including, but not limited to" or "including, without limitation," and is for example only and not a limitation.

(f) Whenever a party's knowledge is implicated in this Agreement or the phrase "to the knowledge" of a party or a similar phrase is used in this Agreement, such party's knowledge or such phrase(s) shall be interpreted to mean to the best of such party's knowledge after reasonable and diligent inquiry and investigation.

(g) Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, if Lender's approval is required for any matter hereunder, such approval may be granted or withheld in Lender's sole and absolute discretion.

(h) Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, if Lender's designation, determination, selection, estimate, action or decision is required, permitted or contemplated hereunder, such designation, determination, selection, estimate, action or decision shall be made in Lender's sole and absolute discretion.

(i) All references in this Agreement to a separate instrument or agreement shall include such instrument or agreement as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time pursuant to the applicable provisions thereof.

"Lender may" shall mean at Lender's discretion, but shall not be an obligation.

24. WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY.

TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO (A) COVENANTS AND AGREES NOT TO ELECT A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY ISSUE ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT, OR THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE PARTIES, THAT IS TRIABLE OF RIGHT BY A JURY AND (B) WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO SUCH ISSUE TO THE EXTENT THAT ANY SUCH RIGHT EXISTS NOW OR IN THE FUTURE. THIS WAIVER OF RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IS SEPARATELY GIVEN BY EACH PARTY, KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WITH THE BENEFIT OF COMPETENT LEGAL COUNSEL.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have signed and delivered this Agreement under seal (where applicable) or have caused this Agreement to be signed and delivered under seal (where applicable) by its duly authorized representative. Where applicable law so provides, the parties intend that this Agreement shall be deemed to be signed and delivered as a sealed instrument.

TRANSFEROR:

SHAMROCK PROPERTIES VII LLC, a
Delaware limited liability company

By: **ND MANAGER LLC**, a
Delaware limited liability company, its
Manager



By: _____ (SEAL)
Name: Ellen Weinstein
Title: Manager

Notice Address:
Two Greenwich Office Park, Suite 300
Greenwich, Connecticut 06831
Attention: Ellen Weinstein

STATE OF _____)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF _____)

This Agreement was acknowledged before me on _____, 2018, by **ELLEN WEINSTEIN**, the **MANAGER** of **ND MANAGER LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company, the **MANAGER** of **SHAMROCK PROPERTIES VII LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company.

Notary Public
Printed Name: _____
(Seal)
My Commission Expires: _____

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

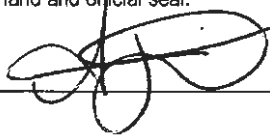
State of California)
) ss.
County of Los Angeles)

On August 20, 2018, before me, Andrea Arlene Augustine, Notary Public, personally appeared ELLEN WEINSTEIN, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that she executed the same in her authorized capacity, and that by her signature on the instrument the person, or the entity upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the instrument.

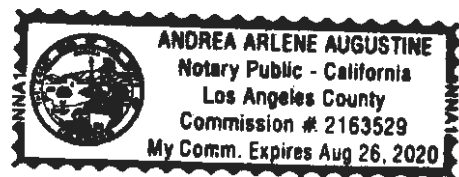
I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature _____

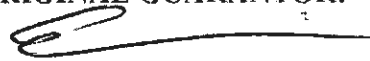


(seal)



Andrea Arlene Augustine
Nb. 2163529
Exp 8-26-20

ORIGINAL GUARANTOR:



ELLEN WEINSTEIN

Notice Address:

6482 South Canyon Crest Drive

Holladay, Utah 84121

STATE OF

)

) ss.:

COUNTY OF

)

This Agreement was acknowledged before me on _____, 2018, by ELLEN WEINSTEIN.

Notary Public

Printed Name: _____

(Seal)

My Commission Expires: _____

[SIGNATURES CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE]

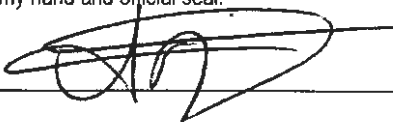
A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California)
) ss.
County of Los Angeles)

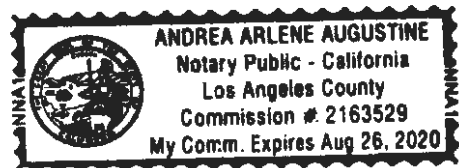
On August 20, 2018, before me, Andrea Arlene Augustine, Notary Public, personally appeared ELLEN WEINSTEIN, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that she executed the same in her authorized capacity, and that by her signature on the instrument the person, or the entity upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature 

(seal)



Andrea Arlene Augustine
NO. 2163529
Exp 8-26-20

TRANSFeree:

WESTLAND VILLAGE SQUARE LLC, a
Nevada limited liability company

By: **ALEVY DESCENDANTS TRUST NUMBER 1, its**
Manager

By: _____ (SEAL)

Name: Yaakov Greenspan
Title: Co-Trustee

*Yaakov Greenspan
Co-Trustee*

The name, chief executive office and organizational identification number of
Borrower (as Debtor under any applicable Uniform Commercial Code) are:

Debtor Name/Record Owner: **WESTLAND VILLAGE SQUARE LLC, a**
Nevada limited liability company

Debtor Chief Executive Office Address:

520 West Willow Street
Long Beach, California 90806

Debtor Organizational ID Number: E0325502018-6

Notice Address:

520 West Willow Street
Long Beach, California 90806

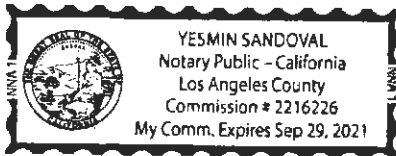
CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

CIVIL CODE § 1189

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California)
County of Los Angeles)

On August 27, 2018 before me, Yesmin Sandoval, Notary Public, personally appeared **YAAKOV GREENSPAN**, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his authorized capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument the person, or the entity upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the instrument.



I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature _____

Signature of Notary Public

[SIGNATURES CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE]

Yesmin Sandoval

No. 2216226

Exp 9-29-21

NEW GUARANTOR:

ALEVY DESCENDANTS TRUST NUMBER 1

By: _____ (SEAL)

Name: Yaakov Greenspan

Title: Co-Trustee

Yaakov Greenspan

Notice Address:

520 West Willow Street

Long Beach, California 90806

CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

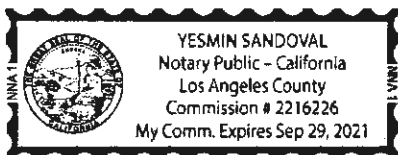
CIVIL CODE § 1189

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California)

County of Los Angeles)

On August 27, 2018 before me, Yesmin Sandoval, Notary Public, personally appeared **YAAKOV GREENSPAN**, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his authorized capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument the person, or the entity upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the instrument.



I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature _____

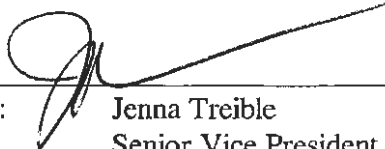
Signature of Notary Public

Yesmin Sandoval
No. 2216226
Exp 9-29-21

[SIGNATURES CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE]

FANNIE MAE:

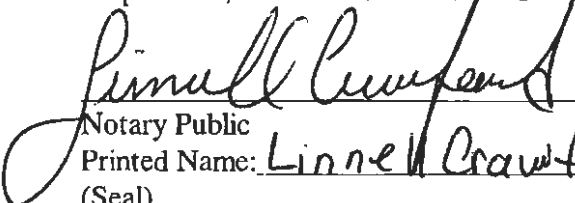
By: **SUNTRUST BANK**, a
Georgia banking corporation, its
Attorney-in-Fact

By:  (SEAL)
Name: Jenna Treible
Title: Senior Vice President

Notice Address:
8245 Boone Boulevard, Suite 710
Vienna, Virginia 22182

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

This Agreement was acknowledged before me on 8/14, 2018, by **JENNA TREIBLE**, the **SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT** of **SUNTRUST BANK**, a Georgia banking corporation, **ATTORNEY-IN-FACT** for **FANNIE MAE**.


Notary Public
Printed Name: Linnell Crawford
(Seal)
My Commission Expires: 10/3/2021

LINNELL CRAWFORD
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01CR5082378
Qualified in Queens County
My Commission Expires 10/03/20 21

**EXHIBIT A to
ASSUMPTION AND RELEASE AGREEMENT**

[Description of the Land]

PARCEL ONE (1):

THAT PORTION OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER (NE ¼) OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER (SE ¼) OF SECTION 8, TOWNSHIP 20 SOUTH, RANGE 62 EAST, M.D.M., MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

LOTS TWO (2) AND THREE (3) AS SHOWN BY MAP THEREOF IN FILE 54 OF PARCEL MAPS, PAGE 81, RECORDED NOVEMBER 13, 1987 AS DOCUMENT NO. 00558, IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA.

PARCEL TWO (2):

A NON-EXCLUSIVE PERPETUAL EASEMENT FOR INGRESS AND EGRESS FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE HEREIN DESCRIBED PARCEL AS CREATED IN DOCUMENT RECORDED OCTOBER 26, 1987 IN BOOK 871026 AS DOCUMENT NO. 00517, OF OFFICIAL RECORDS, CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA, AND AS AMENDED BY THAT CERTAIN AGREEMENT REGARDING EASEMENT AS EVIDENCED BY A MEMORANDUM OF EASEMENT DATED AUGUST 18, 2005 AND RECORDED AUGUST 31, 2005 AS DOCUMENT NO. 03969 IN BOOK 20050831 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS, CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA.

**EXHIBIT B to
ASSUMPTION AND RELEASE AGREEMENT**

1. Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement (including any amendments, riders, exhibits, addenda or supplements, if any) dated as of November 2, 2017 by and between **SHAMROCK PROPERTIES VII LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company and **SUNTRUST BANK**, a Georgia banking corporation.
2. Multifamily Note dated as of November 2, 2017, by **SHAMROCK PROPERTIES VII LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company for the benefit of **SUNTRUST BANK**, a Georgia banking corporation, (including any amendments, riders, exhibits, addenda or supplements, if any).
3. Multifamily Deed of Trust, Assignment of Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing, (including any amendments, riders, exhibits, addenda or supplements, if any) dated as of November 2, 2017, by **SHAMROCK PROPERTIES VII LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company for the benefit of **SUNTRUST BANK**, a Georgia banking corporation.
4. Environmental Indemnity Agreement dated as of November 2, 2017, from **SHAMROCK PROPERTIES VII LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company to **SUNTRUST BANK**, a Georgia banking corporation.
5. Guaranty of Non-Recourse Obligations dated as of November 2, 2017, from Ellen Weinstein to **SUNTRUST BANK**, a Georgia banking corporation.

EXHIBIT 6 - Liberty Village Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement

EXHIBIT 6 - Liberty Village Multifamily Loan
and Security Agreement

MULTIFAMILY LOAN AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

(NON-RECOURSE)

BY AND BETWEEN

**SHAMROCK PROPERTIES VI LLC, a
Delaware limited liability company**

AND

**SUNTRUST BANK, a
Georgia banking corporation**

DATED AS OF

November 2, 2017



TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1 - DEFINITIONS; SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOAN TERMS	1
SECTION 1.01. DEFINED TERMS	1
SECTION 1.02. SCHEDULES, EXHIBITS, AND ATTACHMENTS INCORPORATED	1
ARTICLE 2 - GENERAL MORTGAGE LOAN TERMS	1
SECTION 2.01. MORTGAGE LOAN ORIGINATION AND SECURITY.....	1
(a) Making of Mortgage Loan.....	1
(b) Security for Mortgage Loan.....	2
(c) Protective Advances	2
SECTION 2.02. PAYMENTS ON MORTGAGE LOAN.....	2
(a) Debt Service Payments	2
(b) Capitalization of Accrued But Unpaid Interest.....	3
(c) Late Charges	3
(d) Default Rate	4
(e) Address for Payments	5
(f) Application of Payments.....	5
SECTION 2.03. LOCKOUT/PREPAYMENT.....	5
(a) Prepayment; Prepayment Lockout; Prepayment Premium.....	5
(b) Voluntary Prepayment in Full.....	6
(c) Acceleration of Mortgage Loan.....	7
(d) Application of Collateral	7
(e) Casualty and Condemnation	7
(f) No Effect on Payment Obligations	7
(g) Loss Resulting from Prepayment.....	7
ARTICLE 3 - PERSONAL LIABILITY.....	8
SECTION 3.01. NON-RECOURSE MORTGAGE LOAN; EXCEPTIONS	8
SECTION 3.02. PERSONAL LIABILITY OF BORROWER (EXCEPTIONS TO NON-RECOURSE PROVISION).....	8
(a) Personal Liability Based on Lender's Loss	8
(b) Full Personal Liability for Mortgage Loan	9
SECTION 3.03. PERSONAL LIABILITY FOR INDEMNITY OBLIGATIONS.....	10
SECTION 3.04. LENDER'S RIGHT TO FOREGO RIGHTS AGAINST MORTGAGED PROPERTY.....	10
ARTICLE 4 - BORROWER STATUS	11
SECTION 4.01. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	11
(a) Due Organization and Qualification	11
(b) Location	11
(c) Power and Authority.....	11
(d) Due Authorization.....	11
(e) Valid and Binding Obligations	12
(f) Effect of Mortgage Loan on Borrower's Financial Condition	12

{01307695;3}

(g)	Economic Sanctions, Anti-Money Laundering, and Anti-Corruption.....	12
(h)	Borrower Single Asset Status	13
(i)	No Bankruptcies or Judgments	14
(j)	No Actions or Litigation	14
(k)	Payment of Taxes, Assessments, and Other Charges	15
(l)	Not a Foreign Person	15
(m)	ERISA.....	15
(n)	Default Under Other Obligations.....	15
(o)	Prohibited Person.....	16
(p)	No Contravention.....	16
(q)	Lockbox Arrangement	16
SECTION 4.02. COVENANTS		16
(a)	Maintenance of Existence; Organizational Documents.....	16
(b)	Economic Sanctions, Anti-Money Laundering, and Anti-Corruption.....	17
(c)	Payment of Taxes, Assessments, and Other Charges	18
(d)	Borrower Single Asset Status	18
(e)	ERISA.....	19
(f)	Notice of Litigation or Insolvency.....	19
(g)	Payment of Costs, Fees, and Expenses.....	19
(h)	Restrictions on Distributions	20
(i)	Lockbox Arrangement	20
ARTICLE 5 - THE MORTGAGE LOAN.....		21
SECTION 5.01. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES		21
(a)	Receipt and Review of Loan Documents	21
(b)	No Default.....	21
(c)	No Defenses	21
(d)	Loan Document Taxes	21
SECTION 5.02. COVENANTS		21
(a)	Ratification of Covenants; Estoppels; Certifications.....	21
(b)	Further Assurances	22
(c)	Sale of Mortgage Loan	22
(d)	Limitations on Further Acts of Borrower	23
(e)	Financing Statements; Record Searches.....	23
(f)	Loan Document Taxes	24
ARTICLE 6 - PROPERTY USE, PRESERVATION, AND MAINTENANCE		24
SECTION 6.01. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES		24
(a)	Compliance with Law; Permits and Licenses.....	24
(b)	Property Characteristics	25
(c)	Property Ownership	25
(d)	Condition of the Mortgaged Property	25
(e)	Personal Property	25
SECTION 6.02. COVENANTS		25
(a)	Use of Property	25
(b)	Property Maintenance	26

{01307695;3}

(d)	Imposition Deposits Upon Event of Default.....	57
(e)	Contesting Impositions	57
(f)	Release to Borrower.....	58
ARTICLE 13 - REPLACEMENT RESERVE AND REPAIRS.....		58
SECTION 13.01. COVENANTS		58
(a)	Initial Deposits to Replacement Reserve Account and Repairs Escrow Account.....	58
(b)	Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposits	58
(c)	Payment for Replacements and Repairs	58
(d)	Assignment of Contracts for Replacements and Repairs.....	59
(e)	Indemnification.....	59
(f)	Amendments to Loan Documents.....	59
(g)	Administrative Fees and Expenses	59
SECTION 13.02. MORTGAGE LOAN ADMINISTRATION MATTERS REGARDING RESERVES		60
(a)	Accounts, Deposits, and Disbursements.....	60
(b)	Approvals of Contracts; Assignment of Claims	66
(c)	Delays and Workmanship.....	67
(d)	Appointment of Lender as Attorney-In-Fact	67
(e)	No Lender Obligation.....	67
(f)	No Lender Warranty	68
ARTICLE 14 - DEFAULTS/REMEDIES		68
SECTION 14.01. EVENTS OF DEFAULT		68
(a)	Automatic Events of Default	68
(b)	Events of Default Subject to a Specified Cure Period	69
(c)	Events of Default Subject to Extended Cure Period.....	69
SECTION 14.02. REMEDIES.....		70
(a)	Acceleration; Foreclosure.....	70
(b)	Loss of Right to Disbursements from Collateral Accounts	70
(c)	Remedies Cumulative.....	71
SECTION 14.03. ADDITIONAL LENDER RIGHTS; FORBEARANCE.....		71
(a)	No Effect Upon Obligations	71
(b)	No Waiver of Rights or Remedies.....	72
(c)	Appointment of Lender as Attorney-In-Fact	72
(d)	Borrower Waivers.....	74
SECTION 14.04. WAIVER OF MARSHALING		74
ARTICLE 15 - MISCELLANEOUS.....		75
SECTION 15.01. GOVERNING LAW; CONSENT TO JURISDICTION AND VENUE.....		75
(a)	Governing Law	75
(b)	Venue.....	75
SECTION 15.02. NOTICE.....		75
(a)	Process of Serving Notice.....	75
(b)	Change of Address.....	76
(c)	Default Method of Notice.....	76
(d)	Receipt of Notices.....	76

{01307695;3}

SECTION 15.03. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS BOUND; SALE OF MORTGAGE LOAN	76
(a) Binding Agreement.....	76
(b) Sale of Mortgage Loan; Change of Servicer	76
SECTION 15.04. COUNTERPARTS.....	76
SECTION 15.05. JOINT AND SEVERAL (OR SOLIDARY) LIABILITY.....	76
SECTION 15.06. RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES; NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY	77
(a) Solely Creditor and Debtor	77
(b) No Third Party Beneficiaries	77
SECTION 15.07. SEVERABILITY; ENTIRE AGREEMENT; AMENDMENTS	77
SECTION 15.08. CONSTRUCTION	77
SECTION 15.09. MORTGAGE LOAN SERVICING	78
SECTION 15.10. DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION.....	79
SECTION 15.11. WAIVER; CONFLICT.....	79
SECTION 15.12. NO RELIANCE	79
SECTION 15.13. SUBROGATION	79
SECTION 15.14. COUNTING OF DAYS	80
SECTION 15.15. REVIVAL AND REINSTATEMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS	80
SECTION 15.16. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE	80
SECTION 15.17. FINAL AGREEMENT	80
SECTION 15.18. WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY	80

SCHEDULES & EXHIBITS

Schedules

Schedule 1	Definitions Schedule (required)	Form 6101.ARM
Schedule 2	Summary of Loan Terms (required)	Form 6102.ARM
Schedule 3	Interest Rate Type Provisions (required)	Form 6103.ARM
Schedule 4	Prepayment Premium Schedule (required)	Form 6104.11
Schedule 5	Required Replacement Schedule (required)	
Schedule 6	Required Repair Schedule (required)	
Schedule 7	Exceptions to Representations and Warranties Schedule (required)	

Exhibits

Exhibit A	Modifications to Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement (Cross-Default and Cross-Collateralization: Multi-Note)	Form 6203
------------------	---	------------------

MULTIFAMILY LOAN AND SECURITY AGREEMENT (Non-Recourse)

This MULTIFAMILY LOAN AND SECURITY AGREEMENT (as amended, restated, replaced, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Loan Agreement**”) is made as of the Effective Date (as hereinafter defined) by and between **SHAMROCK PROPERTIES VI LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company (“**Borrower**”), and **SUNTRUST BANK**, a Georgia banking corporation (“**Lender**”).

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, Borrower desires to obtain the Mortgage Loan (as hereinafter defined) from Lender to be secured by the Mortgaged Property (as hereinafter defined); and

WHEREAS, Lender is willing to make the Mortgage Loan on the terms and conditions contained in this Loan Agreement and in the other Loan Documents (as hereinafter defined);

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the making of the Mortgage Loan by Lender and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby conclusively acknowledged, the parties hereby covenant, agree, represent, and warrant as follows:

AGREEMENTS:

ARTICLE 1 - DEFINITIONS; SUMMARY OF MORTGAGE LOAN TERMS

Section 1.01. Defined Terms.

Capitalized terms not otherwise defined in the body of this Loan Agreement shall have the meanings set forth in the Definitions Schedule attached as Schedule 1 to this Loan Agreement.

Section 1.02. Schedules, Exhibits, and Attachments Incorporated.

The schedules, exhibits, and any other addenda or attachments are incorporated fully into this Loan Agreement by this reference and each constitutes a substantive part of this Loan Agreement.

ARTICLE 2 - GENERAL MORTGAGE LOAN TERMS

Section 2.01. Mortgage Loan Origination and Security.

(a) Making of Mortgage Loan.

Subject to the terms and conditions of this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents, Lender hereby makes the Mortgage Loan to Borrower, and Borrower hereby accepts the Mortgage Loan from Lender. Borrower covenants and agrees that it shall:

{01307695;3}

Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement

(Non-Recourse)

ARTICLE 1

Form 6001.NR

01-16

Page 1

© 2016 Fannie Mae

(1) pay the Indebtedness, including the Prepayment Premium, if any (whether in connection with any voluntary prepayment or in connection with an acceleration by Lender of the Indebtedness), in accordance with the terms of this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents; and

(2) perform, observe, and comply with this Loan Agreement and all other provisions of the other Loan Documents.

(b) Security for Mortgage Loan.

The Mortgage Loan is made pursuant to this Loan Agreement, is evidenced by the Note, and is secured by the Security Instrument, this Loan Agreement, and the other Loan Documents that are expressly stated to be security for the Mortgage Loan.

(c) Protective Advances.

As provided in the Security Instrument, Lender may take such actions or disburse such funds as Lender reasonably deems necessary to perform the obligations of Borrower under this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents and to protect Lender's interest in the Mortgaged Property.

Section 2.02. Payments on Mortgage Loan.

(a) Debt Service Payments.

(1) Short Month Interest.

If the date the Mortgage Loan proceeds are disbursed is any day other than the first day of the month, interest for the period beginning on the disbursement date and ending on and including the last day of the month in which the disbursement occurs shall be payable by Borrower on the date the Mortgage Loan proceeds are disbursed. In the event that the disbursement date is not the same as the Effective Date, then:

(A) the disbursement date and the Effective Date must be in the same month, and

(B) the Effective Date shall not be the first day of the month.

(2) Interest Accrual and Computation.

Except as provided in Section 2.02(a)(1), interest shall be paid in arrears. Interest shall accrue as provided in the Schedule of Interest Rate Type Provisions and shall be computed in accordance with the Interest Accrual Method. If the Interest Accrual Method is "Actual/360," Borrower acknowledges and agrees that the amount allocated to interest for each month will vary depending on the actual number of calendar days during such month.

(3) Monthly Debt Service Payments.

Consecutive monthly debt service installments (comprised of either interest only or principal and interest, depending on the Amortization Type), each in the amount of the applicable Monthly Debt Service Payment, shall be due and payable on the First Payment Date, and on each Payment Date thereafter until the Maturity Date, at which time all Indebtedness shall be due. Any regularly scheduled Monthly Debt Service Payment that is received by Lender before the applicable Payment Date shall be deemed to have been received on such Payment Date solely for the purpose of calculating interest due. All payments made by Borrower under this Loan Agreement shall be made without set-off, counterclaim, or other defense.

(4) Payment at Maturity.

The unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan, any Accrued Interest thereon and all other Indebtedness shall be due and payable on the Maturity Date.

(5) Interest Rate Type.

See the Schedule of Interest Rate Type Provisions for additional provisions, if any, specific to the Interest Rate Type.

(b) Capitalization of Accrued But Unpaid Interest.

Any accrued and unpaid interest on the Mortgage Loan remaining past due for thirty (30) days or more may, at Lender's election, be added to and become part of the unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan.

(c) Late Charges.

(1) If any Monthly Debt Service Payment due hereunder is not received by Lender within ten (10) days (or fifteen (15) days for any Mortgaged Property located in Mississippi or North Carolina to comply with applicable law) after the applicable Payment Date, or any amount payable under this Loan Agreement (other than the payment due on the Maturity Date for repayment of the Mortgage Loan in full) or any other Loan Document is not received by Lender within ten (10) days (or fifteen (15) days for any Mortgaged Property located in Mississippi or North Carolina to comply with applicable law) after the date such amount is due, inclusive of the date on which such amount is due, Borrower shall pay to Lender, immediately without demand by Lender, the Late Charge.

The Late Charge is payable in addition to, and not in lieu of, any interest payable at the Default Rate pursuant to Section 2.02(d).

(2) Borrower acknowledges and agrees that:

(A) its failure to make timely payments will cause Lender to incur additional expenses in servicing and processing the Mortgage Loan;

(B) it is extremely difficult and impractical to determine those additional expenses;

(C) Lender is entitled to be compensated for such additional expenses; and

(D) the Late Charge represents a fair and reasonable estimate, taking into account all circumstances existing on the date hereof, of the additional expenses Lender will incur by reason of any such late payment.

(d) Default Rate.

(1) Default interest shall be paid as follows:

(A) If any amount due in respect of the Mortgage Loan (other than amounts due on the Maturity Date) remains past due for thirty (30) days or more, interest on such unpaid amount(s) shall accrue from the date payment is due at the Default Rate and shall be payable upon demand by Lender.

(B) If any Indebtedness due is not paid in full on the Maturity Date, then interest shall accrue at the Default Rate on all such unpaid amounts from the Maturity Date until fully paid and shall be payable upon demand by Lender.

Absent a demand by Lender, any such amounts shall be payable by Borrower in the same manner as provided for the payment of Monthly Debt Service Payments. To the extent permitted by applicable law, interest shall also accrue at the Default Rate on any judgment obtained by Lender against Borrower in connection with the Mortgage Loan. To the extent Borrower or any other Person is vested with a right of redemption, interest shall continue to accrue at the Default Rate during any redemption period until such time as the Mortgaged Property has been redeemed.

(2) Borrower acknowledges and agrees that:

(A) its failure to make timely payments will cause Lender to incur additional expenses in servicing and processing the Mortgage Loan; and

(B) in connection with any failure to timely pay all amounts due in respect of the Mortgage Loan on the Maturity Date, or during the time that any amount due in respect of the Mortgage Loan is delinquent for more than thirty (30) days:

(i) Lender's risk of nonpayment of the Mortgage Loan will be materially increased;

(ii) Lender's ability to meet its other obligations and to take advantage of other investment opportunities will be adversely impacted;

(iii) Lender will incur additional costs and expenses arising from its loss of the use of the amounts due;

(iv) it is extremely difficult and impractical to determine such additional costs and expenses;

(v) Lender is entitled to be compensated for such additional risks, costs, and expenses; and

(vi) the increase from the Interest Rate to the Default Rate represents a fair and reasonable estimate of the additional risks, costs, and expenses Lender will incur by reason of Borrower's delinquent payment and the additional compensation Lender is entitled to receive for the increased risks of nonpayment associated with a delinquency on the Mortgage Loan (taking into account all circumstances existing on the Effective Date).

(e) Address for Payments.

All payments due pursuant to the Loan Documents shall be payable at Lender's Payment Address, or such other place and in such manner as may be designated from time to time by written notice to Borrower by Lender.

(f) Application of Payments.

If at any time Lender receives, from Borrower or otherwise, any payment in respect of the Indebtedness that is less than all amounts due and payable at such time, then Lender may apply such payment to amounts then due and payable in any manner and in any order determined by Lender or hold in suspense and not apply such payment at Lender's election. Neither Lender's acceptance of a payment that is less than all amounts then due and payable, nor Lender's application of, or suspension of the application of, such payment, shall constitute or be deemed to constitute either a waiver of the unpaid amounts or an accord and satisfaction. Notwithstanding the application of any such payment to the Indebtedness, Borrower's obligations under this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall remain unchanged.

Section 2.03. Lockout/Prepayment.

(a) Prepayment; Prepayment Lockout; Prepayment Premium.

(1) Borrower shall not make a voluntary full or partial prepayment on the Mortgage Loan during any Prepayment Lockout Period nor shall Borrower make a voluntary partial prepayment at any time. Except as expressly provided in this Loan Agreement (including as provided in the Prepayment Premium Schedule), a Prepayment Premium calculated in accordance with the Prepayment Premium Schedule shall be payable in connection with any prepayment of the Mortgage Loan.

(2) If a Prepayment Lockout Period applies to the Mortgage Loan, and during such Prepayment Lockout Period Lender accelerates the unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan or otherwise applies collateral held by Lender to the repayment of any portion of the unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan, the Prepayment Premium shall be due and payable and equal to the amount obtained by multiplying the percentage indicated (if at all) in the Prepayment Premium Schedule by the amount of principal being prepaid at the time of such acceleration or application.

(b) Voluntary Prepayment in Full.

At any time after the expiration of any Prepayment Lockout Period, Borrower may voluntarily prepay the Mortgage Loan in full on a Permitted Prepayment Date so long as:

(1) Borrower delivers to Lender a Prepayment Notice specifying the Intended Prepayment Date not more than sixty (60) days, but not less than thirty (30) days (if given via U.S. Postal Service) or twenty (20) days (if given via facsimile, e-mail, or overnight courier) prior to such Intended Prepayment Date; and

(2) Borrower pays to Lender an amount equal to the sum of:

(A) the entire unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan; plus

(B) all Accrued Interest (calculated through the last day of the month in which the prepayment occurs); plus

(C) the Prepayment Premium; plus

(D) all other Indebtedness.

In connection with any such voluntary prepayment, Borrower acknowledges and agrees that interest shall always be calculated and paid through the last day of the month in which the prepayment occurs (even if the Permitted Prepayment Date for such month is not the last day of such month, or if Lender approves prepayment on an Intended Prepayment Date that is not a Permitted Prepayment Date). Borrower further acknowledges that Lender is not required to accept a voluntary prepayment of the Mortgage Loan on any day other than a Permitted Prepayment Date. However, if Lender does approve an Intended Prepayment Date that is not a Permitted Prepayment Date and accepts a prepayment on such Intended Prepayment Date, such prepayment shall be deemed to be received on the immediately following Permitted Prepayment Date. If Borrower fails to prepay the Mortgage Loan on the Intended Prepayment Date for any reason (including on any Intended Prepayment Date that is approved by Lender) and such failure either continues for five (5) Business Days, or into the following month, Lender shall have the right to recalculate the payoff amount. If Borrower prepays the Mortgage Loan either in the following month or more than five (5) Business Days after the Intended Prepayment Date that was approved by Lender, Lender shall also have the right to recalculate the payoff amount based upon the amount of such payment and the date such payment was received by Lender. Borrower shall immediately pay to Lender any additional amounts required by any such recalculation.

{01307695;3}

(c) Acceleration of Mortgage Loan.

Upon acceleration of the Mortgage Loan, Borrower shall pay to Lender:

- (1) the entire unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan;
- (2) all Accrued Interest (calculated through the last day of the month in which the acceleration occurs);
- (3) the Prepayment Premium; and
- (4) all other Indebtedness.

(d) Application of Collateral.

Any application by Lender of any collateral or other security to the repayment of all or any portion of the unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan prior to the Maturity Date in accordance with the Loan Documents shall be deemed to be a prepayment by Borrower. Any such prepayment shall require the payment to Lender by Borrower of the Prepayment Premium calculated on the amount being prepaid in accordance with this Loan Agreement.

(e) Casualty and Condemnation.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Loan Agreement to the contrary, no Prepayment Premium shall be payable with respect to any prepayment occurring as a result of the application of any insurance proceeds or amounts received in connection with a Condemnation Action in accordance with this Loan Agreement.

(f) No Effect on Payment Obligations.

Unless otherwise expressly provided in this Loan Agreement, any prepayment required by any Loan Document of less than the entire unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan shall not extend or postpone the due date of any subsequent Monthly Debt Service Payments, Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit, or other payment, or change the amount of any such payments or deposits.

(g) Loss Resulting from Prepayment.

In any circumstance in which a Prepayment Premium is due under this Loan Agreement, Borrower acknowledges that:

- (1) any prepayment of the unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan, whether voluntary or involuntary, or following the occurrence of an Event of Default by Borrower, will result in Lender's incurring loss, including reinvestment loss, additional risk, expense, and frustration or impairment of Lender's ability to meet its commitments to third parties;

{01307695;3}

(2) it is extremely difficult and impractical to ascertain the extent of such losses, risks, and damages;

(3) the formula for calculating the Prepayment Premium represents a reasonable estimate of the losses, risks, and damages Lender will incur as a result of a prepayment; and

(4) the provisions regarding the Prepayment Premium contained in this Loan Agreement are a material part of the consideration for the Mortgage Loan, and that the terms of the Mortgage Loan are in other respects more favorable to Borrower as a result of Borrower's voluntary agreement to such prepayment provisions.

ARTICLE 3 - PERSONAL LIABILITY

Section 3.01. Non-Recourse Mortgage Loan; Exceptions.

Except as otherwise provided in this Article 3 or in any other Loan Document, none of Borrower, or any director, officer, manager, member, partner, shareholder, trustee, trust beneficiary, or employee of Borrower, shall have personal liability under this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document for the repayment of the Indebtedness or for the performance of any other obligations of Borrower under the Loan Documents, and Lender's only recourse for the satisfaction of such Indebtedness and the performance of such obligations shall be Lender's exercise of its rights and remedies with respect to the Mortgaged Property and any other collateral held by Lender as security for the Indebtedness. This limitation on Borrower's liability shall not limit or impair Lender's enforcement of its rights against Guarantor under any Loan Document.

Section 3.02. Personal Liability of Borrower (Exceptions to Non-Recourse Provision).

(a) Personal Liability Based on Lender's Loss.

Borrower shall be personally liable to Lender for the repayment of the portion of the Indebtedness equal to any loss or damage suffered by Lender as a result of, subject to any notice and cure period, if any:

(1) failure to pay as directed by Lender upon demand after an Event of Default (to the extent actually received by Borrower):

(A) all Rents to which Lender is entitled under the Loan Documents; and

(B) the amount of all security deposits then held or thereafter collected by Borrower from tenants and not properly applied pursuant to the applicable Leases;

(2) failure to maintain all insurance policies required by the Loan Documents, except to the extent Lender has the obligation to pay the premiums pursuant to Section 12.03(c);

(3) failure to apply all insurance proceeds received by Borrower or any amounts received by Borrower in connection with a Condemnation Action, as required by the Loan Documents;

(4) failure to comply with any provision of this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document relating to the delivery of books and records, statements, schedules, and reports;

(5) except to the extent directed otherwise by Lender pursuant to Section 3.02(a)(1), failure to apply Rents to the ordinary and necessary expenses of owning and operating the Mortgaged Property and Debt Service Amounts, as and when each is due and payable, except that Borrower will not be personally liable with respect to Rents that are distributed by Borrower in any calendar year if Borrower has paid all ordinary and necessary expenses of owning and operating the Mortgaged Property and Debt Service Amounts for such calendar year;

(6) waste or abandonment of the Mortgaged Property; or

(7) grossly negligent or reckless unintentional material misrepresentation or omission by Borrower, Guarantor, Key Principal, or any officer, director, partner, manager, member, shareholder, or trustee of Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal in connection with on-going financial or other reporting required by the Loan Documents, or any request for action or consent by Lender.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Borrower shall not have personal liability under clauses (1), (3), or (5) above to the extent that Borrower lacks the legal right to direct the disbursement of the applicable funds due to an involuntary Bankruptcy Event that occurs without the consent, encouragement, or active participation of (A) Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, (B) any Person Controlling Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal or (C) any Person Controlled by or under common Control with Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal.

(b) Full Personal Liability for Mortgage Loan.

Borrower shall be personally liable to Lender for the repayment of all of the Indebtedness, and the Mortgage Loan shall be fully recourse to Borrower, upon the occurrence of any of the following:

(1) failure by Borrower to comply with the single-asset entity requirements of Section 4.02(d) of this Loan Agreement;

(2) a Transfer (other than a conveyance of the Mortgaged Property at a Foreclosure Event pursuant to the Security Instrument and this Loan Agreement) that is not permitted under this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document;

(3) the occurrence of any Bankruptcy Event (other than an acknowledgement in writing as described in clause (b) of the definition of "Bankruptcy Event"); provided, however, in the event of an involuntary Bankruptcy Event, Borrower shall only be

{01307695;3}

personally liable if such involuntary Bankruptcy Event occurs with the consent, encouragement, or active participation of (A) Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, (B) any Person Controlling Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, or (C) any Person Controlled by or under common Control with Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal;

(4) fraud, written material misrepresentation, or material omission by Borrower, Guarantor, Key Principal, or any officer, director, partner, manager, member, shareholder, or trustee of Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal in connection with any application for or creation of the Indebtedness; or

(5) fraud, written intentional material misrepresentation, or intentional material omission by Borrower, Guarantor, Key Principal, or any officer, director, partner, manager, member, shareholder, or trustee of Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal in connection with on-going financial or other reporting required by the Loan Documents, or any request for action or consent by Lender.

Section 3.03. Personal Liability for Indemnity Obligations.

Borrower shall be personally and fully liable to Lender for Borrower's indemnity obligations under Section 13.01(e) of this Loan Agreement, the Environmental Indemnity Agreement, and any other express indemnity obligations provided by Borrower under any Loan Document. Borrower's liability for such indemnity obligations shall not be limited by the amount of the Indebtedness, the repayment of the Indebtedness, or otherwise, provided that Borrower's liability for such indemnities shall not include any loss caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of Lender as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction pursuant to a final non-appealable court order.

Section 3.04. Lender's Right to Forego Rights Against Mortgaged Property.

To the extent that Borrower has personal liability under this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document, Lender may exercise its rights against Borrower personally to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law without regard to whether Lender has exercised any rights against the Mortgaged Property, the UCC Collateral, or any other security, or pursued any rights against Guarantor, or pursued any other rights available to Lender under this Loan Agreement, any other Loan Document, or applicable law. For purposes of this Section 3.04 only, the term "Mortgaged Property" shall not include any funds that have been applied by Borrower as required or permitted by this Loan Agreement prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default, or that Borrower was unable to apply as required or permitted by this Loan Agreement because of a Bankruptcy Event. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, in any action to enforce Borrower's personal liability under this Article 3, Borrower waives any right to set off the value of the Mortgaged Property against such personal liability.

ARTICLE 4 - BORROWER STATUS

Section 4.01. Representations and Warranties.

The representations and warranties made by Borrower to Lender in this Section 4.01 are made as of the Effective Date and are true and correct except as disclosed on the Exceptions to Representations and Warranties Schedule.

(a) Due Organization and Qualification.

Borrower is validly existing and qualified to transact business and is in good standing in the state in which it is formed or organized, the Property Jurisdiction, and in each other jurisdiction that qualification or good standing is required according to applicable law to conduct its business with respect to the Mortgaged Property and where the failure to be so qualified or in good standing would adversely affect Borrower's operation of the Mortgaged Property or the validity, enforceability or the ability of Borrower to perform its obligations under this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(b) Location.

Borrower's General Business Address is Borrower's principal place of business and principal office.

(c) Power and Authority.

Borrower has the requisite power and authority:

(1) to own the Mortgaged Property and to carry on its business as now conducted and as contemplated to be conducted in connection with the performance of its obligations under this Loan Agreement and under the other Loan Documents to which it is a party; and

(2) to execute and deliver this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party, and to carry out the transactions contemplated by this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party.

(d) Due Authorization.

The execution, delivery, and performance of this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party have been duly authorized by all necessary action and proceedings by or on behalf of Borrower, and no further approvals or filings of any kind, including any approval of or filing with any Governmental Authority, are required by or on behalf of Borrower as a condition to the valid execution, delivery, and performance by Borrower of this Loan Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents to which it is a party, except filings required to perfect and maintain the liens to be granted under the Loan Documents and routine filings to maintain good standing and its existence.

{01307695;3}

**Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement
(Non-Recourse)
ARTICLE 4**

**Form 6001.NR
01-16**

**Page 11
© 2016 Fannie Mae**

(e) Valid and Binding Obligations.

This Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party have been duly executed and delivered by Borrower and constitute the legal, valid, and binding obligations of Borrower, enforceable against Borrower in accordance with their respective terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by applicable Insolvency Laws or by the exercise of discretion by any court.

(f) Effect of Mortgage Loan on Borrower's Financial Condition.

The Mortgage Loan will not render Borrower Insolvent. Borrower has sufficient working capital, including proceeds from the Mortgage Loan, cash flow from the Mortgaged Property, or other sources, not only to adequately maintain the Mortgaged Property, but also to pay all of Borrower's outstanding debts as they come due, including all Debt Service Amounts, exclusive of Borrower's ability to refinance or pay in full the Mortgage Loan on the Maturity Date. In connection with the execution and delivery of this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents (and the delivery to, or for the benefit of, Lender of any collateral contemplated thereunder), and the incurrence by Borrower of the obligations under this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents, Borrower did not receive less than reasonably equivalent value in exchange for the incurrence of the obligations of Borrower under this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

(g) Economic Sanctions, Anti-Money Laundering, and Anti-Corruption.

(1) None of Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, nor to Borrower's knowledge, any Person Controlling Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, nor any Person Controlled by Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal that also has a direct or indirect ownership interest in Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, is in violation of any applicable civil or criminal laws or regulations, including those requiring internal controls, intended to prohibit, prevent, or regulate money laundering, drug trafficking, terrorism, or corruption, of the United States and the jurisdiction where the Mortgaged Property is located or where the Person resides, is domiciled, or has its principal place of business.

(2) None of Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, nor to Borrower's knowledge, any Person Controlling Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, nor any Person Controlled by Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal that also has a direct or indirect ownership interest in Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, is a Person:

(A) against whom proceedings are pending for any alleged violation of any laws described in Section 4.01(g)(1);

(B) that has been convicted of any violation of, has been subject to civil penalties or Economic Sanctions pursuant to, or had any of its property seized or forfeited under, any laws described in Section 4.01(g)(1); or

(C) with whom any United States Person, any entity organized under the laws of the United States or its constituent states or territories, or any entity,

{01307695;3}

regardless of where organized, having its principal place of business within the United States or any of its territories, is a Sanctioned Person or is otherwise prohibited from transacting business of the type contemplated by this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents under any other applicable law.

(3) Borrower, Guarantor, and Key Principal are in compliance with all applicable Economic Sanctions laws and regulations.

(h) Borrower Single Asset Status.

Borrower:

(1) does not own or lease any real property, personal property, or assets other than the Mortgaged Property;

(2) does not own, operate, or participate in any business other than the leasing, ownership, management, operation, and maintenance of the Mortgaged Property;

(3) has no material financial obligation under or secured by any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, deed to secure debt, loan agreement, or other agreement or instrument to which Borrower is a party, or by which Borrower is otherwise bound, or to which the Mortgaged Property is subject or by which it is otherwise encumbered, other than:

(A) unsecured trade payables incurred in the ordinary course of the operation of the Mortgaged Property (exclusive of amounts for rehabilitation, restoration, repairs, or replacements of the Mortgaged Property) that (i) are not evidenced by a promissory note, (ii) are payable within sixty (60) days of the date incurred, and (iii) as of the Effective Date, do not exceed, in the aggregate, four percent (4%) of the original principal balance of the Mortgage Loan;

(B) if the Security Instrument grants a lien on a leasehold estate, Borrower's obligations as lessee under the ground lease creating such leasehold estate; and

(C) obligations under the Loan Documents and obligations secured by the Mortgaged Property to the extent permitted by the Loan Documents;

(4) has maintained its financial statements, accounting records, and other partnership, real estate investment trust, limited liability company, or corporate documents, as the case may be, separate from those of any other Person (unless Borrower's assets have been included in a consolidated financial statement prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles);

(5) has not commingled its assets or funds with those of any other Person, unless such assets or funds can easily be segregated and identified in the ordinary course of business from those of any other Person;

{01307695;3}

(6) has been adequately capitalized in light of its contemplated business operations;

(7) has not assumed, guaranteed, or pledged its assets to secure the liabilities or obligations of any other Person (except in connection with the Mortgage Loan or other mortgage loans that have been paid in full or collaterally assigned to Lender, including in connection with any Consolidation, Extension and Modification Agreement or similar instrument), or held out its credit as being available to satisfy the obligations of any other Person;

(8) has not made loans or advances to any other Person; and

(9) has not entered into, and is not a party to, any transaction with any Borrower Affiliate, except in the ordinary course of business and on terms which are no more favorable to any such Borrower Affiliate than would be obtained in a comparable arm's length transaction with an unrelated third party.

(i) No Bankruptcies or Judgments.

None of Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, nor to Borrower's knowledge, any Person Controlling Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, nor any Person Controlled by Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal that also has a direct or indirect ownership interest in Borrower, Guarantor, or Key Principal, is currently:

(1) the subject of or a party to any completed or pending bankruptcy, reorganization, including any receivership or other insolvency proceeding;

(2) preparing or intending to be the subject of a Bankruptcy Event; or

(3) the subject of any judgment unsatisfied of record or docketed in any court;
or

(4) Insolvent.

(j) No Actions or Litigation.

(1) There are no claims, actions, suits, or proceedings at law or in equity by or before any Governmental Authority now pending against or, to Borrower's knowledge, threatened against or affecting Borrower or the Mortgaged Property not otherwise covered by insurance (except claims, actions, suits, or proceedings regarding fair housing, anti-discrimination, or equal opportunity, which shall always be disclosed); and

(2) there are no claims, actions, suits, or proceedings at law or in equity by or before any Governmental Authority now pending or, to Borrower's knowledge, threatened against or affecting Guarantor or Key Principal, which claims, actions, suits, or proceedings, if adversely determined (individually or in the aggregate) reasonably would be expected to materially adversely affect the financial condition or business of Borrower,

Guarantor, or Key Principal or the condition, operation, or ownership of the Mortgaged Property (except claims, actions, suits, or proceedings regarding fair housing, anti-discrimination, or equal opportunity, which shall always be deemed material).

(k) Payment of Taxes, Assessments, and Other Charges.

Borrower confirms that:

- (1) it has filed all federal, state, county, and municipal tax returns and reports required to have been filed by Borrower;
- (2) it has paid, before any fine, penalty, interest, lien, or costs may be added thereto, all taxes, governmental charges, and assessments due and payable with respect to such returns and reports;
- (3) there is no controversy or objection pending, or to the knowledge of Borrower, threatened in respect of any tax returns of Borrower; and
- (4) it has made adequate reserves on its books and records for all taxes that have accrued but which are not yet due and payable.

(l) Not a Foreign Person.

Borrower is not a "foreign person" within the meaning of Section 1445(f)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(m) ERISA.

Borrower represents and warrants that:

- (1) Borrower is not an Employee Benefit Plan;
- (2) no asset of Borrower constitutes "plan assets" (within the meaning of Section 3(42) of ERISA and Department of Labor Regulation Section 2510.3-101) of an Employee Benefit Plan;
- (3) no asset of Borrower is subject to any laws of any Governmental Authority governing the assets of an Employee Benefit Plan; and
- (4) neither Borrower nor any ERISA Affiliate is subject to any obligation or liability with respect to any ERISA Plan.

(n) Default Under Other Obligations.

- (1) The execution, delivery, and performance of the obligations imposed on Borrower under this Loan Agreement and the Loan Documents to which it is a party will not cause Borrower to be in default under the provisions of any agreement, judgment, or order to which Borrower is a party or by which Borrower is bound.

{01307695;3}